


**Lot 1107**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 50**

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>Vargas Diamond (AUS)</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1994	Ivory Maid	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gayford
		My Fair Maid .....	Crimson Satan

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.**

**1st dam**

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), **Freckled Face** (dam of **FACE VALUE**), **Flaming Ivory** (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

**Colonel Carrera** (g. by Duelled). Third Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,875, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Bupa Care Services H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jem Runner (f. by Duelled). 2 wins at 2000m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H.

Marlena (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Dam of- Keenly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

French Vintage. Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Watkins (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 2100m.

Zavarga (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Rosendorff (f. by Viking Ruler). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Bijoutier. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

By Any Means (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

God Help Us. 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$81,615, 2d SAJC Tattsbet H.

Call on Kevin. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Ways and Means. 3 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

**DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

**IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124,

Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-

**MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799,

Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**.

**BECKY IN PINK** (Formal Gold). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$209,896,

Delaware Park St Georges Overnight S., **L**.

**Wolf** (Marscay). 5 wins, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

**SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$104,500. Dam of-

**FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

**GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1108**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 57**

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayouare (USA)</b>		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
<b>Veronica Hall</b>		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2008	Greta Hall	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain.....Vain

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acqusto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VERONICA HALL**, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GRETA HALL**, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Angelica Hall** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.

**3rd dam**

**Lovenvain**, by Vain. 3 wins to 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN SWORD** (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

**BALMORAL KEEP** (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

**GRETA HALL** (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1109**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 5**

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Waif of the Famine</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2002	Sweet Hopes	Virginia Privateer.....	Majestic Prince
		Sugar Doll .....	Sucaryl

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WAIF OF THE FAMINE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SWEET HOPES, by Virginia Privateer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Reception**, Sweet Violet (dam of **STARING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Second Hope. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$161,353, ARC Gucci Mile H., CJC Bangalore Polo Club H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., More FM H., 2d Wairoa Cup-twice.

Molasses. 6 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express H., 2d ARC Bridgecorp H., Hawkes Bay Lion Red H., WRC Midcity Tavern H.

Crystalise. Winner at 1200m. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SUGAR DOLL, by Sucaryl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD BULLION**, half-sister to **SAN JUAN**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Reception** (Inviting). 2 wins at 2, HBJC Nursery H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Sweet Violet. Unraced. Dam of-

**STARING** (Fiesta Star). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1991-92. NZ Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$344,850, A\$38,250, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-

**Chapel Star** (King's Chapel). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,945, Otago RC Natural Destiny at Clearview Park H., The Omakau Lunatic H., McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Fashionds in the Field H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Stareel. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Dam of-

**DUNDEEL** (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$7,550, A\$5,386,160, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**Twoeezy** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$75,587, A\$1,140, WRC Christmas at the Races H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor 3YO S.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1110**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Olympic Aim ..... Zamazaan
Dam	Monolith	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Week Moment</b>		Significant Moment .....Bletchingly
2003	Weekend Retreat	Western Symphony ..... Nijinsky
		Contwig.....Twig Moss

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 273 mrs, 150 wns, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Taillevent, Taiyoshin, etc.**

**1st dam**

WEEK MOMENT, by Monolith. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

WEEKEND RETREAT, by Western Symphony. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Lady Daintree (dam of **INDIKATOR**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Week Moment. 5 wins. See above.

On Leave. Winner at 1350m, 2d Otago RC Roulette H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**CONTWIG**, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks,

**Gr.1**, 2d WATC Canberra Video Graduation S., 3d Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S.,

**L**. Sister to **MONAK**, half-sister to French Accolade (dam of **DO SI DO**).

Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Conviction. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$104,505, VATC George Swinburne P, Regal Wench H., 2d VATC Highways Tabaret H.

Mephistopheles. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Cragford H., 2d STC Greenacre H., 3d AJC Richard Jones H., Red Nose H., STC Fitzgerald Cargo H.

Lady Daintree. Raced once. Dam of-

**INDIKATOR** (Sandtrap). 18 wins from 1150m to 2900m, NZ\$557,235,

A\$99,250, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**-4 times, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**-twice,

Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., WRC Rugby Racing & Brunch at

Trax 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.-twice, ARC Skycity H.,

Swiss Deli H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC

Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d

AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

LA BIJOU, by Matrice. Winner at 1450m, Adelaide RC Gardens H., 3d SAJC Hove H. Sister to **AXINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANIHI**, half-sister to

**CARTIER**, **LITTLE SLAM**, **Belus**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CONTWIG** (Twig Moss). 2 wins. See above.

**MONAK** (Twig Moss). 14 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,955, Kalgoorlie

Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Land Cruiser Welter H., 2d Kalgoorlie

Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

Sycamore. Winner at 1300m, STC AMP Eastwood H. Grandam of-

**ONCE WERE WILD** (Johannesburg). Top Older Mare of 2010-11

Australasian Classification (Extended). 7 wins from 1300m to 2600m,

A\$567,550, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

French Accolade. Unraced. Dam of-

**DO SI DO** (Take Your Partner). 4 wins at 2, US\$6,590, NZ\$91,500, A\$1,400,

ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1111**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 59**

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>When the Cats Away</b>		Stick to Beauty.....	Illustrious
1999	Miami	Waikiki Star .....	Fappiano
		Floema .....	Two Harbors

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WHEN THE CATS AWAY, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Blood-sister to **Southern Cat**, half-sister to **Maine, Mystical**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Winchester (g. by Edenwold). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

**2nd dam**

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Mystical** (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-  
Jazzman. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,065, to 2015-16, Riverton RC Waiu Hotel Aparima H., CJC Christchurch Casino H.  
**Maine** (The Jogger). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-  
Band of Stars. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H.  
Maybe Miami. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,210, to 2016-17, Ashburton Cup, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H.  
Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H., Silver Lining Cup.

**3rd dam**

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ARGENTINA** (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC HongkongBank Salver H., Dunedin Guineas Trial H., Christchurch Casino 3YO S., Timaru RC Show Gate S., 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.  
**Ima Barbie Girl** (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus House & Contents Insurance H., 2d CJC Lewis & Barrow H., Southern Regional Apprentice School H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Moyles Supervalue Dunedin H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.  
The Olympian. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC AMP WINZ Fund H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 4th CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.  
Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Southern Cat** (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.  
Showusyhalo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1750m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Skelton Brothers H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1112**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box H 6**

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : TS nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Whiritoa Bay</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Home Bay	Brilliant Invader .....	Vain
		Belle of Aran .....	Bucentaur

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHIRITOA BAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

HOME BAY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins to 1500m, 3d Avondale JC Blue Eyed Boy H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Roman Toia. 6 wins to 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Bill West H., 3d ARC Radio Live H., CM Jillings Cup.

Home Town Hero. 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., Rodrigo de Triano H., Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H., Waikato RC Black Heart H.

Jet Home. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d ARC Resene Paints H.

Home Town Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Columbian Strike. 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Counties RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d AJC Moore Park H., ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

BELLE OF ARAN, by Bucentaur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**.

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Hot Number. 7 wins from 1400m to 2450m, Rotorua RC Fentons Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial Cup Trial H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Morgan. Winner at 1200m.

**4th dam**

ARAN EVE, by Targui. 2 wins at 7f. Half-sister to **HALCYON**, Vignette (dam of **SIR**

**VIGILANT BUGATTI VIZIER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SAN MICHELLE** (Shy Boy). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wanganui Cup, L, Waikato RC Stayers' P.H., 3d Avondale JC Anzac Day H., L. Producer.

Tairan. 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Novice H., Encourage H.

**5th dam**

HIGH VENTURE, by Balloch. Winner at 2. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**HALCYON** (Fair's Fair). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins at 2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3.

Golden Mist. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d WRC Fitzherbet H. Grandam of-

**RAMORA** (Long Row). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., L.

Vignette. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**SIR VIGILANT** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**VIZIER** (Trophy Case). 11 wins from 850m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**BUGATTI** (Gleam Machine). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Wanganui Guineas, L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1113**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zabinella</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2008	Pulcinella	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Shall We Dance.....	Dance Floor

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 642 rnrns, 420 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZABINELLA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PULCINELLA**, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC La Prairie 2YO H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Under Double. Placed in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PULCINELLA** (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d Waikato RC Yes We 1 P., Ebony Grosve H., 3d ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Hawkes Bay Mactaggart Cup.

Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, 2d HKJC Wuhu H., Tung Lung Chau H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Un Chau H., Tiu Keng Leng H., Salisbury H., Hibiscus H., 3d HKJC Tulip H., Wang Tau Hom H., Neptune H., Stanley H.

Never. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d AJC Daily Telegraph H.

Sir Lancelot. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H., 3d ARC George FM H., Waikato RC Don Coltman Memorial H.

I'm Taken. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Pulcinellas Sister. Unraced. Dam of-

Bonsai Boy. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**4th dam**

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawkes Bay Lowes Husqvarna H., Ampol VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d Matamata RC George Tu Memorial P., Fairview Ford H., 3d Counties RC Campbell Tyson Challenge H.

Zelvaraja - Chain Ocean (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Asia-Pacific Raceday 2YO H., Macau Airdreionians H.

Huntsman - Celestial Fortune (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$7,690, HK\$3,230,990, HKJC Tin Shiu Wai H., Canal H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy, St George's Challenge Cup, 3d AJC Adriatic H.

Healthy Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., 3d HKJC Village H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of K. V. & B. J. Corrigan)

**Lot 1114**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... <b>Biscay</b>
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Zafonique</b>		Batave..... Posse
1998	Zaffra	Zephyr Bay..... <b>Biscay</b>
		Out of the Blue..... In the Purple

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memmie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ZAFONIQUE, by Bigstone. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, 3d Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H. Sister to **LADY MULAN**, half-sister to **KINZAFFRA, Colours**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners-

**Disturbance** (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Lime Street (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2, 3d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Sorcha Rose (f. by Stravinsky). 7 wins to 1100m in Aust.

Dowden (g. by Desert Prince). 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Barnsley (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1000m, 1150m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Coolcap (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in Aust.

Oscar Eight (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ARC Schweppes S.

Mo's Girl (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

ZAFFRA, by Zephyr Bay. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TOUR BLADE**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**LADY MULAN** (Bigstone). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$733,770, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H., Worldtravel.com.au 2YO P., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Absent Friends** (Dehere). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$229,890, AJC Hope H., Catalan Opening P., BRC Woolworths P., Sport & Community Wellness P., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d BRC CB's PC's P., 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, STC Red Rock Deli H., 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Miss Mushu. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Fashions in the Field H. Dam of-  
**High Mist** (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, A\$104,575, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

**KINZAFFRA** (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$24,775, A\$142,690, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Inner Western Suburbs Welter H., Drumstick Baci Series H., WRC Totara Lodge H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, Tontonan Flying Welter H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H., Stark South H.

**Colours** (Gold and Ivory). 4 wins at 1000m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Volgate. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Napier Abattoir Metric Mile H., Counties RC NRM Partnership H., 2d ARC Daniel le Brun Mile S.



**Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.**  
(The property of F. T. & F. I. Drummond)

**Lot 1115**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : VE nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer .....	Otehi Bay
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
<b>Zevita (AUS)</b>		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
1998	Te Akau Jo	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Miss Habitat.....	Habitat

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 68 mrs, 31 wnsr, inc. SW Farm Boy (Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2), Underthemoonlight, SP El Pescado and of Meeska Mooska, El Pistola, El Disparo, El Luchador, Naughty Knuckles, El Bandido, Elroi, El Nino, Catarina, Laddie of Oakview, Worthiswaitingold, Affogato, El Tyson, Riley's Rocket, River Colour, All Wealth, Dominio, El Toby, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZEVITA, by Zeditave. Unraced. Half-sister to **PARTEE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Zahir (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1600m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man S.  
Carmenize (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.  
Partee On (f. by Sandtrap). Winner at 1200m.  
Secret Tap (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

**2nd dam**

TE AKAU JO, by Sir Tristram. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**), **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PARTEE** (Sandtrap). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$116,337, Matamata Cup, L, Hawkes Bay More FM H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Stratford Cup.  
McCulley. 7 wins from 1800m to 4400m, NZ\$97,673, A\$38,490, to 2015-16, CJC Northern Couriers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H.  
Joking. 5 wins from 1400m to 4200m, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.  
Subtle Screen. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Not So Subtle** (Agnes World). Winner at 1200m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P, 2d SAJC Leader Computers H., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L. Producer.

**3rd dam**

MISS HABITAT, by Habitat. Winner at 1400m in Italy. Three-quarter-sister to **Greedy of Gain**, half-sister to **Phocion**, Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE, LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Berkhamstad. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.  
Lady Nairne. Unraced. Dam of-  
Bounty Beat. 6 wins from 1200m to 1950m, A\$109,950, VRC Sky Channel H.

**4th dam**

BE GYRFUL, by Gyr. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 3d Haydock Preston H. Three-quarter-sister to **GODZILLA**, half-sister to **GENTLY, SOROCO, Regality**, Be Noble (dam of **DARINE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Phocion** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3000m, A\$87,480, AJC Thirteen Squadron Association H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, L.  
Country Charm. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Dam of-  
**RIVERINA CHARM** (Sir Tristram). Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1116**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 74**

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Zoe Quin</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2003	Bemuze	Centro .....	Century
		Mezmerize .....	Marceau

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrns, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZOE QUIN**, by Kashani. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats zH., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Half-sister to **Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BEMUZE**, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.) (D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Constuction 3YO H., HKJC Ashley H., Mei Tin H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**.

Agent Ziva. 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H.

Themoneyzmine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Levin RC Harcourts Real Estate H., South Canterbury RC Pitman RS Anniversay Day Cup.

High Viz. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

Nga Tim. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**MEZMERIZE**, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**ZAMAREIGN**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**MEZMERIZE** (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-

**MOONRISE** (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.


Account of **OLIVE GROVE, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1117**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 44**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Abashed (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
2002	Alshandegha	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
		Eyeshadow .....	My Babu

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.**

**1st dam**

ABASHED, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **MAHOGANY**, three-quarter-sister to **TOUCH OF MAHOGANY**, half-sister to **Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.), Malin Head (dam of **LIFELINE EXPRESS**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Lizzie Bordon (f. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE, Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MAHOGANY** (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, Champion 3YO & Champion older sprinter in Australasia. 19 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$3,643,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Endeavour S., **L**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.) (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1600m in Ireland and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Curragh End of Season S.

Pick 'n' Choose. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
Silkwood Star. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**Lucky Superstar** (Lucky Owners). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **Sgp-3**.

Malin Head. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**LIFELINE EXPRESS** (Marscay). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,006,900, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Beijing H., Tea for You H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

**TOUCH OF MAHOGANY** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,600, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.

Royal Secret. Unraced. Dam of-

Knauss. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WRC P & O Nedlloyd H., 2d WRC His Royal Highness H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

**(Sir) Mako** (Ustinov). 6 wins from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$41,850, A\$165,450, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Courtenay House H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1118**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 52**

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Florida Jig .....	Jig Time
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Adalia</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	Ajfan	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Misinskie .....	Nijinsky

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnrns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ADALIA**, by Lucky Unicorn. 2 wins at 1800m, Taranaki RC Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H. Half-sister to **BIG MAVERICK, El Laoob** (dam of **PACHATTACK, LA MINA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Ajfan**, by Woodman. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, Doncaster Sun Princess S., 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TURNING WHEEL** (dam of **BOAT TRIP**), **MINDS MUSIC, SPACE CRUISER, Nutbush One**, Healing Waters (dam of **HEALING KNOWLEDGE**), Ocean Shore (dam of **EYE OF TAURUS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BIG MAVERICK** (O'Reilly). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,512,052, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**-twice.

**El Laoob** (Red Ransom). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Renault Vans S., 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**. Dam of-

**PACHATTACK** (Pulpit). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £95,696, US\$633,390, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L**, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, Goodwood New Ham 2YO S., 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Kempton Kia Soul S., 3d Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Wild Flower S., **L**.

**LA MINA** (Mineshaft). 3 wins at 2, Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**, Oak Tree Hidden Light S., **L**, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks S., **L**.

**El Sagrado** (Azamour). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

**Absolute Crackers** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1m to 8½f, **L**, 3d Aqueeduct Stardusk S., **L**, 4th Presque Isle Downs Windward S., **L**.

Elсур. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**Lady Takum** (Mutakddim). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Oaklawn Park American Beauty S., **L**. Producer.

Al Ribh. Unraced. Dam of-

**Desingnjet** (Eddington). 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Texfina, 3d Monterrico Clasico Reina Isabel II, **L**.

**Celebre** (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Clairefontaine Prix Club Marmara del Mar, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**.

Account of SEBAS FARM, Wanganui.

**Lot 1119**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 18**

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Mettre en Jeu</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Delgatie Queen	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Tricky Spi .....	Trictrac
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ain't All Trumps</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1996	Get Ready Peggy	Hello Gorgeous .....	Mr. Prospector
		Wampum .....	Warfare

**METTRE EN JEU (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, ARC Triple Crown Cup, L. Sire of 43 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SP Overthriver and of La Fille en Jeu, Bergerac, Waitino Biscuit, Minutes to Midnite, French Perfume, Hotshot Lass, Maitre du Jeu, The Jeuneyman, Belle Cadeau, Carlton Princess, Immortality, Des de Jeu, Play the Game, More in Store, Lim's Mirage, Mont Bleu, Neymar, Doctor Fox, etc.**

**1st dam**

AIN'T ALL TRUMPS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Sister to **THE WARRIOR**, half-sister to Pegarah (dam of **KERRY O'REILLY**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Despicable Me (c. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2, WRC The Oaks Stud 2YO H.  
 More in Store (f. by Mettre en Jeu). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**THE WARRIOR** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC PuncHESTOWN H., Benalla Cup, 2d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Chadstone Fashion Cup, ARC Coca-Cola H.  
 Pegarah. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**KERRY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Red Bull H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Easy Flying. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 331,175Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Visit Perak H., Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Open H.  
 Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Palace Court** (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Pelican H.

**3rd dam**

WAMPUM, by Warfare. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOM ROLFE, CHIEFTAIN, LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), **WENONA** (dam of **OPACHISCO**), **AHDEEK**, Celia (dam of **RIPON, BALLYGORAN**), Santa Paula (dam of **NOBLE SAINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FIDDLERS FARE** (Luthier). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix des Bruyeres. Producer.  
 Imagery. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**DIETER JET** (Tri Jet). 7 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**.  
**MAKATANI** (Vida Mansa). 11 wins-3 at 2-in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Mario Azevedo Ribeiro, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Jose Calmon, **L**.  
 Swiss Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-  
**JOE OWEN** (Christine's Outlaw). Champion Miler in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins to 1600m, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Carlos Paes de Barros, **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1120**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 26**

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscaj .....Biscay
		Olympic Aim ..... <b>Zamazaan</b>
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Alicia Markova</b>		Exclusive Order .....Exclusive Native
2000	Lindazam	<b>Zamazaan</b> .....Exbury
		Pennyless.....Le Filou

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 273 rns, 150 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Taillevent, Taiyoshin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LILIA MARKOVA**, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starina**, Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Infallible (g. by Faltaat). 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H., 2d Southland RC Transit Homes H.

Flying Keeper (g. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H., 2d HKJC Sea Eagle H., Li Yuen H., France Galop Owners' H., Russell H.

Kalanagra - Funnest (Mac.) (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

All I Need to Know (g. by Ustinov). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LINDAZAM**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**Starina** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

**BRIDIE BELLE** (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,795, MVRC Vita Group H.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Pine H.

**3rd dam**

**PENNYLESS**, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PENNY EDITION** (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**PRINCE OF PAUPERS** (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

**Impoverish** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**  
(The property of L. M. & G. J. Moore)

**Lot 1121**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 80**

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : zBL nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Al Maher	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Al Shamekha</b>		Show Dancing.....	Don't Say Halo
2007	Sabia	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Remote Romance.....	Irish River

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 mrs, 65 wms, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

AL SHAMEKHA, by Al Maher. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
**Al Shameel** (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos 2YO H., 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.  
Grandly (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Lizzie l'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17. Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H. Zeldara. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H.

**3rd dam**

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **ALDEBARAN, GOOD JOURNEY, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY**), **DENON, PiquetnoI** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**), **Privately Held**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SADDEX** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Intermediate). 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, €651,440 in France, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**AVIANCE**, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**DENON** (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 560,490fr., US\$1,647,269, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ALDEBARAN** (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 2003. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £39,448, US\$1,682,926 in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Forego H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.1**.  
**GOOD JOURNEY** (Nureyev). 7 wins at 1m, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, 63,000fr., US\$1,722,965, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**.  
**IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SPINNING WORLD** (Nureyev). Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 1996. Champion Older Miler in France in 1997. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1122**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 27**

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : G W nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Ambitious Beauty</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2008	Make Up	Take Your Partner.....	Blethingly
		Forgiving .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 rns, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMBITIOUS BEAUTY, by Towkay. Placed. Sister to **AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.), half-sister to **Tenjuberrymud**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MAKE UP, by Take Your Partner. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Manawatu RC Castletown 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, HKJC Canberra H., Central Avenue H., Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H., HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Chinese New Year Cup, Cox's H., 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

**Tenjuberrymud** (Al Akbar). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$188,187, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., Ashburton Cup, Banks Peninsula Cup, ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., One Cool Cat H., CJC Newstalk ZB H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Avondale JC Radarz Bar 3YO H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Don Eduardo H., Victoria Racing Club Trophy, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Waikato RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 4th CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Happee Gift. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,422,975, HKJC Elm H., Des Voeux H., Cheung Chau H., Sing Woo H., 2d HKJC Houston H., 3d HKJC Luk Wu H., Nam Fung H., Leighton H., Henderson H., Fa Hui H., John Peel H., Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Hayhay. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC King's Park H., Garonne H., 2d HKJC King's Park H., Chevalier E & M Engineering H., 3d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Harcourt H., HK People Administering H., Suisse Programme H.

Ruthless Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d CJC Punters Challenge H.

Class of Sixtytwo. Winner at 1200m.

Lipstick. Placed in 2016-17.

Hearts of Stone. Placed in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

FORGIVING, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Lady Eli. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Summer H. Dam of- Timely Surprise. Winner at 1350m, BRC Racing Retro H.



Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

**Lot 1123**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 28**

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Tobique (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Mammoth	Marscaj .....	Biscay
		Mannerism .....	Amyntor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Angel's Bar</b>		Gala Night .....	Blakeney
2003	Dancing Angel	Dance Floor .....	Star de Naskra
		Enchanted Angel.....	Rory's Jester

**TOBIQUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC TAB Big 6 H., Canberra Guineas, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Danlify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill. Grandson of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hiique and of Gumboots, El Camino, Milly Que and of the placegetters Liana, Rapid As, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANGEL'S BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Oh My Gosh (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Grizzly (g. by Brilliance). Winner at 1200m, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

**2nd dam**

DANCING ANGEL, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Lindauer Sec H., Newstalk ZB H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge H., Bomac Laboratories H.

**3rd dam**

**ENCHANTED ANGEL**, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H.

Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.

**4th dam**

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ENCHANTED ANGEL** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**IN TOP SWING** (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Intellicon 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

**Bella Sorellastra** (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-

**HALLOWELL BELLE** (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 1124****BAY FILLY****Box E 42**

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : PW nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Anversary Heights</b>		Romanee Conti .....	Sir Tristram
2006	Renee Heights	Engagement .....	Alydar
		Claudine .....	Battle-Waggon

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the pakegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANVERSARY HEIGHTS, by Le Bec Fin. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Volks Treasure (g. by Volksraad). Placed in 2016 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

RENEE HEIGHTS, by Engagement. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Janome Heights. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,245, WATC Seaview Glass Mountain H., Stanton Park H., Sandringham H., Demons H., Mamselle H., 2d WATC Carbine Club Trophy H., Hideyoshi H., Queen of the Turf H., Freehill Holl & Page H., Racing Towards Health H. Dam of- Meriwether. 2 wins at 2, QTC Woodbine 2YO H., MRC Springvale 2YO P, 2d SAJC Boral CMG H., 3d SAJC Racingsa.com.au H. Dam of- **SILVERSANDS** (Dubleo). Winner at 2, A\$176,300, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 3d SAJC Fotobase Australia 2YO P, Welcome Back Mick H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**Wudang Mountain** (Big Brown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$172,560, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Bledisloe Cup Festival 2YO P, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Tab.com.au H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$11,565, A\$266,900, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, SAJC Bonfield H., Waikato RC Nursery H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Mapperley's Star** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$139,300, VRC Regent Hotel H., 2d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ROYAL HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1985-86. NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Anaheim. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1125**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 76**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
<b>Anticipation</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1998	Row of Mapperley	Long Row.....	Linacre
		Petwood.....	Petingo

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANTICIPATION, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Touch The Sky (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

**Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Danbelle. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$554,500, A\$581,000, to 2015-16, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GETTING CLOSER** (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**INSTRUMENTAL** (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

Account of **ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1126**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 30**

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Antonia Bella</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Bella Dormello	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Belltello.....	Bellissimo

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANTONIA BELLA, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

BELLA DORMELLO, by Volksraad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Bellacat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 3d Counties RC Delph Common H., Marton JC Lee European H.

**3rd dam**

BELLETTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**RAY'S HOPE** (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$250,165, A\$227,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**STAR DEFENCE** (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R523,917, Gosforth Park Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**.  
Belle Star. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Anyaa** (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$148,230, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.  
**Manhattan Blues** (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P., 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.  
**Zikmann** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$91,500, STC 15th Pet & Animal Show 2YO H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

**4th dam**

CRESTELLO, by Crest of the Wave. Unplaced 1980 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to Sister Dora (dam of **STARA ZAGORA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SILVER WRAITH** (Silver Dream). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, NZ\$104,195, A\$48,300, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Stars Travel S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**.  
**SILVER NYMPH** (Silver Dream). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$127,915, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
Satirical. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H. Dam of-  
**STAR SATIRE** (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1127**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 62**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  $\bar{N}$ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Aqua Blessing (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional .....	Damascus
2002	Snappy Girl	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
		Don't Rush .....	Alleged

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Aqua Blessing**, by Secret Savings. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2150m, A\$121,370, 2d AJC Sharply 2YO H., David Jones H., STC New Years Eve at the Races H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC Darley Guineas Day H., Sorbent H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Anghiari (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SNAPPY GIRL**, by Caerleon. Raced once. Half-sister to **Just for Chance**, **Reine de Neige** (dam of **LA ZONA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Aqua Blessing** (Secret Savings). 5 wins. See above.  
Classic Star. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m in 2015-16, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich P., 2d Ipswich TC Cup Tickets on Sale P, SCTC HMR Projects Pty Ltd P.  
Alexa Cee. Winner at 1900m, 2d MVRCA Ranvet P, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.  
Under the Mattress. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Miss Stash. 5 wins to 1200m, BRC Meteors Netball H., Gallopers \$11.95 Meals H.  
Mr Gifford. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Carlton Mid H.

**3rd dam**

**DONT RUSH**, by Alleged. 2 wins at 1½m, Kempton Racal-Decca H. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN, GOLDEN ATTRACTION, CAPE CANAVERAL, RED CARNIVAL**), **HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN, MUNNAYA, SHEER REASON**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Wilayif (dam of **MORNING PRIDE**), Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Just for Chance** (Danehill). Winner at 2, 2d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**. Producer.  
**Reine de Neige** (Kris). Winner at 8¼f, 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-  
**LA ZONA** (Singspiel). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Norway and Sweden, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelslöpfung, **L**, Övrevoll Erik O Steens Memorial, **L**, Taby Lanwades Stud S., **L**, Jagersro Margareta Wettermarks Minneslöpfung, **L**-twice, 2d Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelslöpfung, **L**, Övrevoll Morten og Torvald Klaveness' Minneløp, **L**.  
Reine Galante. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**REINE HEUREUSE** (Big Shuffle). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €81,300 in Germany, Cologne Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahr, **L**, Hannover Lando Trophy, **L**, 2d German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**.  
Chifney Rush. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Seamour** (Azamour). 5 wins from 1½m to 17f, Ascot Brown Jack S., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club Rose Bowl, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1128**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 84 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Arctic Heights</b>		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Senorita Rosay	Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Alpine Beauty.....	Khozaam

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARCTIC HEIGHTS, by Johar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SENIORITA ROSAY, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Mercedes Balmerino Prelude, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sledge Hammer. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H., Guia Hill H., Orchid H., 2d HKJC Chairmen's Day H., Tung Wan Shan H.  
The Mighty Smash - Junah (Aust.). 4 wins to 1450m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ADVENTADOR** (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,900, to 2015-16, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

**WINNING GLORY** (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Triple M H., ATC Bronte H., Techstaff H., Summer Super Saver H., Stuart Macdermid's 60th Birthday H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

**ALPINE DELIGHT** (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ALPINE HEIGHTS** (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Queenstown Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**HONEY RIDER** (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Park Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Aurum Heights** (Dahar). 3 wins to 1800m, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.  
**Waitryst** (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-

**VIEWED** (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**  
(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

**Lot 1129**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause .....	Waajib
<b>Harbour Watch (IRE)</b>		Princess Athena .....	Ahonoora
2009	Gorband	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Sheroog .....	Shareef Dancer
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ashwaq (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Dis La	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		Tara's Number .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>

**HARBOUR WATCH (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud GB 2013, Aust. 2013). 3 wins at 2, Goodwood Richmond S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Tis Marvellous (Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, Gr.2) and of Dolokhov, Harbour Master, Nautical Haven, Chalet d'Amour, Miss Sugars, Mr Hobbs, Shipping Forecast, Broadhaven Honey, Ifitah, At the Beach, Fields of Song, Jule in the Crown, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Harnova, etc.**

**1st dam**

ASHWAQ, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to **ASHRAF**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Shawqeeny (f. by Eavesdropper). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
Marcks Maha (g. by Al Maher). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DIS LA, by Diesis. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Germany. Three-quarter-sister to **WELDNAAS**, half-sister to **MARY MCGLINCHY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ASHRAF** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1000m to 2350m, A\$208,415, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Changing the Guard H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, 3d AJC Blockbuster H., STC Mt Lewis Bowling Club H.

Damarina. 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m in Germany. Producer.

Emtiaz. Raced once. Dam of-

Baites. 5 wins to 1450m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Astronaut Man. 4 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Farha. Raced once. Dam of-

Walhaan. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$193,000, to 2015-16, BRC Madison Cleaning H., GCTC XXXX Gold Aus Pale Ale H., 2d BRC Become a BRC Member H., Getrealsupportteal H., Sky Racing H.

Not to Share. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., Glenlogan Park Stud 2YO H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H., Sirromet Wines H., Goa Get Noticed H., Drumbats at Lyndhurst H.

Al Faher. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P., Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

TARA'S NUMBER, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Blood-sister to **DANCE NUMBER** (dam of **RHYTHM, GET LUCKY**), three-quarter-sister to **Awesome Account** (dam of **ANGUILLA, KASHGAR**), half-sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL, GALLANT SISTER**, Bank on Love (dam of **WELDNAAS**), Kemp (dam of **HEAR THE BELLS, JAYNE WHALEY, PERSONAL BID**), Time Deposit (dam of **TRESORIERE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARY MCGLINCHY** (Pleasant Colony). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Detroit Lady Ladbroke H., **L**. Dam of-

**Rock Home Late** (Rock of Gibraltar). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$249,753, VRC Brian Beattie H., BRC Mittys H., Mullins Lawyers H., McGuire's Hotel H., White Lady Funerals H., 3d BRC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**.

**Chase Gap** (Hennessy). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Calder Nancy's Glitter H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Mazarine S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1130**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 76**

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... <b>Star Way</b>
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Astana</b>		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2008	Capsimation	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Estimation..... <b>Star Way</b>

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ASTANA, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H. Half-sister to **Powerful Ruler**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CAPSIMATION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Powerful Ruler** (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$860,404, Singapore TC 2YO H., Open H., Kranji A S., Kindness S., 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Tina Temple. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$87,510, ARC Montana Wines H., Montana H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Dam of Aliyana. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$173,200, VRC David Christopher & Joan Walker H., ATC Husson at Vinery H., MVRC Ted Baker H.

Dalmation. 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d Penang TC Open H., Booberoi S.

Suzie Temple. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Galaxytravel.co.nz H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H. Dam of Temple Tiger. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Best Travel H.

**3rd dam**

ESTIMATION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**, Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Kypros. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, S\$238,900, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Benchmark 70 H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H.

Cute Miss. 2 wins to 1450m, 2d VATC John Simpson H., 3d VRC Chicola H.

**4th dam**

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED**, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHELLE**, **QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD**, **CELTIC TIGER** - **OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ESTIMABLE** (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H., Skystar H.

Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of **PURPLE** (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, .

Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of-

**FOORAM** (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$43,935, A\$436,550, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1131**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 77**

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Kenny's Best Pal	Bletchingly.....	Biscay
<b>Astralita (AUS)</b>		Eau d'Etoile.....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
1995	Fifita	Hula Chief.....	Marceau
		Epillette.....	Atilla

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ASTRALITA**, by Kenny's Best Pal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$135,500, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manihi Quality H., R Maund H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Normans White Label H. This is her eleventh live foal. Dam of ten foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

**ASTRONOMIA** (f. by King's Best). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, £1,503, US\$88,054, A\$212,310, Belmont Valor Lady S., **L**, MRC Sky Blue PH., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Theraces.com.au H., Tooheys New 2YO H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**. Dam of-

Zodiac. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Elegant Machine (f. by Alamosa). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$85,440, to 2015-16, BRC Become a BRC Member H., 2d SCTC Spire Law H., Caloundra Chamber of Commerce P., 3d SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba P.

Astrid (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d WRC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H.

Jewel Thief (f. by Johar). 3 wins from 1450m to 2050m, A\$78,233, MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 2d MRC Patricia Halcroft H., Galleon H., 3d MRC Jan Wilson Memorial H.

Zulu King (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VRC New Year H.

Famous Finnish (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Astronomical (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Elbaser (c. by End Sweep). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FIFITA, by Hula Chief. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Safety Centre H. Half-sister to

**EPICENTRE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ASTRALITA** (Kenny's Best Pal). 3 wins. See above.

Keltrita. 3 wins to 1450m, SAJC Bold Axminster Sprint H., Surround H., 2d SAJC Paint Supplies of SA H., 3d SAJC Vetsearch H. Dam of-

Belle Addiction. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d SAJC Reliance Card H., Allan Scott Park H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park H.

Esprit de Gain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC Adtrans P.

Bintang Timur. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**EPILLETTE**, by Atilla. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Zonda H., Katandra H., 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Half-sister to **MULLIGATAWNY, BEAUTY AID**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EPICENTRE** (Century). 12 wins to 1500m, A\$116,345, Mornington RC RM Ansett S., **L**, VRC Pino Silvestre H., HJ Murray Peck H., SAJC St Pierre H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1132**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 63**

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Astrogal</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Guess	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		Starzeel .....	<b>Zabeel</b>

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

ASTROGAL, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Christchurch Casino Camla H., Gladsome Lodge H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GUESS, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:- Astrogal. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

STARZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME**, **MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Joe's Cook - Another Mak (Aust.). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.  
How Wonderful. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Pak Tin H., Tin Lok H., Lucky H., 2d HKJC Severn H., Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Morse H., River Verdon H.

**4th dam**

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., 3d AJC Balmoral H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**PHAROSTAN** (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**CRIMSON** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$308,850, A\$63,750, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.  
**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**BOURBON BOY** (Reindeer). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**, AJC Avenger H., 2d AJC Anniversary H., **L**.  
Bourbazam. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**WILDLY** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$431,900, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AR Creswick S., **L**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.  
**SUAVITY** (Akaaber). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$249,280, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Super VOBIS in 1997 H. Sire.  
**AKARANA** (Akaaber). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$117,690, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ALWAYS CERTAIN** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1133**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 47**

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : KM nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atomic Dancer (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2003	Bomba Atomica	Prince Tenderfoot.....	Blue Prince
		Ballata .....	Hogarth

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

**ATOMIC DANCER**, by Danehill Dancer. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Neutron Belle (dam of **MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Energetic Class (g. by Globetrotter). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Lotus Bridge H., 2d HKJC Amah Rock H., Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., 3d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery H.

**2nd dam**

**BOMBA ATOMICA**, by Prince Tenderfoot. 4 wins at 2, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, Premio Acquabella, Premio Poncia, 2d Milan Premio Genova, Premio Riccardo e Antonio Arpissella, Premio Mornico, 3d Varese Premio Virginio Curti, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Muggiano. Half-sister to **BACCOLIERA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Major Sweeney. 4 wins from 1750m to 2050m, SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup 9/3 H., Bailey Saddlery P., 3d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H. Supreme Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,025,700, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Hau Tak H., Tai Mo Shan P., 2d HKJC Old Bailey H., Swallow H. Duck 'n' Pinot. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of- **Snip 'n' Duck** (Snippetson). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$135,750, BRC Sunlinc Wilston Grange Gorillas H., Davking H., Channel Seven P., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**. Neutron Belle. Unraced. Dam of- **MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL** (Desert Sun). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$290,026, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Gayle Shacklock H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Association P., MVRC Become a Member H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**. **Better Jetsetter** (Jetball). 4 wins from 1500m to 1750m, 2d BTC Toll H., MVRC Northland Shopping Centre H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**BALLATA**, by Hogarth. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Italy. Three-quarter-sister to **BOGART**, half-sister to **BARZINI, BARBACCIO, BARBAVARA**. Dam of 12 foals, all winners, inc:- **BACCOLIERA** (Marracci). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Mario Perretti, **L**, Premio Fausta, **L**, 4th Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Producer. **BOMBA ATOMICA** (Prince Tenderfoot). 4 wins. See above. Valglen. 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3500m, Rome Premio Vayrann, Premio Damascus Regal, Premio El Gran Senor, Premio Dickens Hill. Valgwest. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Milan Premio Barbarano, Premio Noceto, Premio Cairo, Premio Bellotta, Premio ANF. Bijapur. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Milan Premio Carlo Carlini, Premio Adda, Premio Pusterla, Premio Bielmonte, Premio Trofeo Oro Agri. Batdance. Winner at 2, Rome Premio Senato.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : Hnr sh; 80 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Bachelor Duke (USA)</b>		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Ave Maree</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2001	Avelina	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Balenare.....	Pharly

**BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 476 mrs, 258 wnrns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Luminous Eyes, Bachelor Son, Whispering Gallery, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AVE MAREE**, by Cape Cross. 6 wins from 1550m to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H. Half-sister to **TIAKINUI, Scarlet Camellia, Maureen Dorothy**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Divine Duke (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Lord Chamberlain (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16, 2d SCTC 7 Local News H., 3d GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P

Ave Maria (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., Amberley RC Nzta.co.nz 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**AVELINA**, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TIAKINUI** (Keeper). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.

**Scarlet Camellia** (Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., Oriental Express H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**.

**Maureen Dorothy** (Spartacus). Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**. Dam of-

Stocktake. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway Events H., 3d Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Capeline. Winner at 1700m, 2d QTC Spritely Jet H., 3d QTC Greenslopes Private Hospital H.

**3rd dam**

**Balenare**, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy. Half-sister to **FEU DE GUERRE, Broomstick Corner, Princesse d'Elide** (dam of **DOUCE FRANCE**), **Echo Cove**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CONTARE** (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Evry Prix Solitude, **L**. Dam of-

**MONTARE** (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3100m, £6,052, €655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**JOURNEY** (Dubawi). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £590,054, to 2016, Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **L**-twice, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 2d Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, 3d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1135**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 76**

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerall .....	High Line
Dam	Cullen	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Avoid</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	Haughty Miss	Heroicity .....	Cheraw
		Superior Miss .....	Bassenthwaite

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Delegate, Hoist, Alacria, Londonderry Air, Loyalist, Lydia and of the placegetters Parthesia, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Nancy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VOID**, by Cullen. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H. Half-sister to **INTERCEPT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**HAUGHTY MISS**, by Heroicity. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

Beijing Gold. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H. Natoli. Winner at 1100m, 3d WATC David Cook 2YO H., Santa Cavalier H. I Am Who I Am. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**SUPERIOR MISS**, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Arnston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Producer.

**4th dam**

**OLIGARCHY**, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1136**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 77**

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla .....	Danehill
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Baci</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2003	Calm Conqueror	Conquistarose.....	Conquistador Cielo
		Sooth.....	Three Legs

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Baci**, by Bertolini. 5 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L, Warstep S., L, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., First Sovereign Trust H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**CALM CONQUEROR**, by Conquistarose. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**), half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Baci** (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Rough Crossing. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H., 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats H. Producer.

Calm Ruler. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 3d Hawkes Bay IMS Payroll H., Taupo Cup.

Cochon d'Or. 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$75,075, MVRC CMA Recycling 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**SOOTH**, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CALM HARBOUR** (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

**Winning Endgame** (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., L. Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Iades H. Dam of-

**I'm Excited** (Paris Opera). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, New Zealand Cup Trial, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Danex** (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AMEXED** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$243,935, to 2015-16, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, L, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Central Metals H. Dam of-

**RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, to 2015-16, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Calm As. Unraced. Dam of-


**SAND SWEEPER** (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$193,900, A\$324,030, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., L-twice, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**

(The property of A. J. &amp; S. C. Rumble)

**Lot 1137****CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 67**

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival .....	Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Soviet Star	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Balinova</b>		Veruschka .....	Venture
2000	Blushing Bali	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Bali .....	Sovereign Edition

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 918 mrs, 547 wns, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Lady Royale, Riomoral, Art Beat, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Ainippe, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Ergized (H.K.), Philario, Agony & Ecstasy, etc.**

**1st dam**

BALINOVA, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1350m, 2d Waikato RC Chibnall Swann Team Architecture H., 3d ARC Schofields of Newmarket H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Fetching (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup, WRC Blue Star Group H.

**2nd dam**

BLUSHING BALI, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARUDA, ON THE BEACH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Gallant Win. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Health H., 2d HKJC Jilin H.

**3rd dam**

BALI, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Heretaunga H. Sister to **SAVOIR**, Soverina (dam of **MR CLANGTASTIC**), half-sister to Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), Surprise (dam of **SURPASS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ON THE BEACH** (Famous Star). 14 wins to 1650m, ARC King's P., **L**-twice, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**GARUDA** (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**.

**4th dam**

SOUVENIR, by Nelcius. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **SAVOIR** (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Producer.

Duchesne. 4 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Matamata RC Blandford Lodge H. Dam of- **MATRICULATE** (Honor Grades). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$329,165, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Surprise. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**SURPASS** (Savabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$163,700, A\$179,880, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ribadesella. Unraced. Dam of-

**IN STYLE** (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$293,825, A\$3,750, to 2015-16, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Soverina. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**MR CLANGTASTIC** (Clang). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$477,760, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
(The property of Hedwood Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 1138**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Baneka Babe</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2001	Back Bar Babe	Centro .....	Century
		Snow Goddess .....	Green God

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BANEKA BABE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Zolatoi (f. by Golan). Winner at 1200m.  
Nyazi (g. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

BACK BAR BABE, by Centro. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GOONDOOLAH**, Snow Wonder (dam of **YOU REMEMBER**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

SNOW GODDESS, by Green God. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LA NEIGE** (dam of **PRINCE NEIGE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GOONDOOLAH** (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$104,925, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Waitakere Trust S., Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.  
Snow Wonder. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC HMA Fleet H. Dam of-  
**YOU REMEMBER** (Gold Carat). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$530,130, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Bletchingly S., **L**-twice, VRC Elms H., VATC Biscay P.H., Ian Miller H., 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Moomba P., **L**, 3d VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Moondah S., **L**.  
Snow Squall. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Neige** (French Deputy). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Terwilliger 2YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.  
Go Bassa. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**Basso** (Kreiser). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**SNOWTOP**, by Small Time. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Kilbride H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Ottawa S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Monaco Queen (dam of **SUTIMIE**), half-sister to **SILVER SHARPE, SNOWMIST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**LA NEIGE** (Better Boy). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$79,435, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times, Intermediate H. Dam of-  
**PRINCE NEIGE** (Imperial Prince). 6 wins, WATC ATA S., **L**.  
D'Accord. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Wire It Electrical H. Dam of-  
**DE GAULLE LANE** (The Commander). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$492,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**.  
Snow Babu. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DEA** (West Point). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$349,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1139**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 93**

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Barbara Jennie</b>		Wasnah .....	Nijinsky
2008	Pesky	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Choir.....	Pompei Court

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wise Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BARBARA JENNIE, by Bahhare. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC Punters Challenge H., 2d CJC Race Images H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Clyne & Bennie H. Sister to **Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PESKY, by Paris Opera. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire** (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$13,100, HK\$4,708,850, HKJC Lantau Peak H., Gillies H., Racing Goes On H., Chongqing H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
 Go Dan Go. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Maple H.  
 Pesciolini. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Pony Club H.  
 Northern Knight. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Mr Big S.

**3rd dam**

CHOIR, by Pompeii Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
 Stretta. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM H.

**4th dam**

**LILT**, by Faux Tirage. 10 wins-4 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Enthral** (Three Legs). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1200m, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.  
**King Lilt** (In the Purple). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC George Moore Quality S., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**.  
 Tuneful II. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Grandam of-  
**SIMONSTAD** (Kaaapstad). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.  
 Volantis. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**DOTHRAKI** (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,012,060, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**.  
 Liefkin. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-  
**DARE** (Three Legs). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.  
 Dare to Win. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H. Dam of-  
**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Counties Bowl, **L**.  
**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.  
**Empire Trek** (Imperial March). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 3d Assiniboia Downs CTHS Matchmaker S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SPECIAL MISSION** (Towkay). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$339,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1140**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 40**

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 72 over 5 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment .....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Barbarelle</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2001	Barcombe Mills	Guns of Navarone .....	Bold Lad
		Dawn Crest .....	Crest of the Wave

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wnr, inc. SW Aide Memoire (Rangitikei Gold Cup, L) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, My Magician, Karaka Storm, Flinch, The Tilbury, Remind Me Again, Take it Out - Money Man (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

BARBARELLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Custodian (g. by Remind). Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Masterzed (g. by Zed). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

The Rebel Knight (g. by Remind). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

Fonda You (f. by Remind). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

BARCOMBE MILLS, by Guns of Navarone. Raced once. Half-sister to **OUR DAWN STAR**. Dawn Music (dam of **CATALAN OPENING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Friilly Milly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 2d ARC Barmy Army Races 2YO S. Producer.

**3rd dam**

DAWN CREST, by Crest of the Wave. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, CJC Jockey Club H., WRC Britannia H., HBJC Okawa H., ARC Juvenile S., Papakura H. Sister to **WADSWORTH**, Fair Wave (dam of **SOUND WAVE**), half-sister to **SILVER BOY, DAYLIGHT**, Daily Habit (dam of **BIG WRAPS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OUR DAWN STAR** (Star Way). 12 wins from 1250m to 2200m, A\$285,390, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, Gr.1, SAJC Robert A Lee S., L, 3d AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.

Dawn Music. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H. Dam of-

**CATALAN OPENING** (Kaapstad). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,800,328, HK\$4,021,450, VRC Chrysler S., Gr.1, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Hong Kong International Bowl, Gr.2, STC Ajax S., Gr.3-twice, 2d AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, STC Shannon H., Gr.3, Star Kingdom S., Gr.3, AJC Dulcify H., L, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1-twice.

All Night Party. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H. Dam of-

**MILITARY MOVE** (Volksraad). Second on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$1,579,275, A\$70,000, HK\$2,796,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, 3d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, BRC Queensland Cup, L.

Mardi Gras. Unraced. Dam of-

**CARBON COPY** (Volksraad). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 719,843Rgt., S\$18,742 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak Derby, L, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Perak Derby, L, Penang Sprint Trophy, L.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1141**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box A 63**

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded :  $\bar{N}$  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Barbette (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Sidestar	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Yenda .....	Dancing Brave

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BARBETTE**, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SIDESTAR**, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOTABLE GUEST**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Britt Ekland. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,385, ARC Southern Hospitality H., Carlton Events H., Shamrock Group H., 2d Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., Whangarei RC Pacific Homes H., ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

Banagher Boy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Only You. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016 in Malaysia.

Black Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Emirates Prague Initiation P., Initiation P., Good Deeds S.

**3rd dam**

**YENDA**, by Dancing Brave. 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, York Galtres S., **L**, 3d Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Kobuk King H., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEST FOR FAME**, **Silver Rainbow**, Aryadne (dam of **MAZE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**NOTABLE GUEST** (Kingmambo). 4 wins from 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  f to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  m, £129,508, US\$143,000, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Countrywide Steel & Tubes H., York Duke of Edinburgh H., 2d Santa Anita San Marcos S., **Gr.2**, San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Bunzl Novice 2YO S., 3d Hollywood Park Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Silver Yen. 2 wins at 9f, 4th Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**. Producer.

Far Distance. Raced twice. Dam of-

Azade. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Marnes la Coquette, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Bonnières Sur Seine.

**4th dam**

**ARYENNE**, by Green Dancer. Second top filly on The 1979 French 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, 1,202,000fr., Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Apachee (dam of **ANTHEUS**, **ALEXANDRIE**, **BURN A BUCK**), Ameridienne (dam of **LADY WINNER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**QUEST FOR FAME** (Rainbow Quest). Joint third on The 1991 European 4YO+ Classification (2200m - 2700m). 5 wins from 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  m to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  m, £454,801, US\$1,054,950, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**, 2d York International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1142**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 67**

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Cassy Twigggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Bast (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Latestu	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Khaptrist.....	Sir Tristram

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BAST**, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Thewayouare H., 3d Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H. Half-sister to **Dorian Grey**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**LATESTU**, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Dorian Grey** (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Laaffaire. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Ashburton RC Brand Family H., 2d Amberley RC North Canterbury Veterinary Clinics H.

Ma Belle Ami. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H. Cannymac. 2 wins at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**KHAPTRIST**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Khaptrina. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn Party H. Producer.

Chloride. 6 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Glorious Show. Unraced. Dam of-

Glorious Red. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$239,100, to 2015-16, BRC Sky International H., 4th GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**4th dam**

**KHAPTIVAAN**, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., Ita Buttrose H., MVRC Merri H., STC Tramore H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KHAPTINGLY** (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

**KHAPTRIST** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAIN KHAPITAL** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Account of OMEGA LODGE, Hamilton.

**Lot 1143**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 61**

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 62 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bayau Belle</b>		Miss Stark .....	His Majesty
2001	Flint Seal	Imperial Seal .....	Habitat
		Bevray .....	Imperialist

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BAYAU BELLE, by Stark South. Winner at 2100m. Sister to **Flint Star**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Panella (f. by Patapan). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**Flint Seal**, by Imperial Seal. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., Rotorua S., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Flint Star** (Stark South). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., L. Dam of-  
Reflex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.

Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.

Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

Flintzastar. Winner at 1350m.

Seal a Deal. Winner at 1400m.

Envisage. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Flint Seal** (Imperial Seal). 6 wins. See above.

La Sorella. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Dam of-

Posporre. Raced once. Dam of-

Miss Elegante. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

Starkella. Unraced. Dam of-

Maestro Tom. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., 3d Rotorua RC The Professionals H.

All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

**MASTER TOUCH** (Touching Wood). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC ATA S., L, GA Towton Cup, L, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, L, Gurkha H., Heatlock H., Azennis H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., L, Fruit 'n' Veg H., 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Red Arch. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H.

Pahlawan V. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1144**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bella Kaiane (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2008	Andra	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Shingle Moss .....	Twig Moss

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BELLA KAIANE**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 2000m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ANDRA**, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Legacy 50th Anniversary H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Renniks H., 3d SAJC Thoroughbred H. Sister to **ZEDAMOSS**, three-quarter-sister to **Stramos**, half-sister to **SUPER MOLLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Classic King. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Faculty of Social Sciences H., Manawatu River H., Mount Parker H., Kut Cheong H., 3d HKJC Woodpecker H., Yuen Chau Kok H., Kolkata H., Lotus Bridge H., Manicou H.  
 Keandra. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d BOP RC Platinum Homes Tauranga H.  
 La Belle Epoque. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H.  
 Geology. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SHINGLE MOSS**, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PICCATA**, **Dame Fashion**, **Rockall**, **Bold Personality**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ZEDAMOSS** (Zeditave). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$153,113, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Terrain Series H., Budget Fastbreak H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, LJ Hooker Belmont H.  
**SUPER MOLLY** (Snippets). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$9,653,000, HKJC Chevalier Cup, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, Bonham H., National IH Warm Jar H., Hoi Ping H., Kam Tin H., Tourbillon H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.  
**ANDRA** (Zeditave). 2 wins. See above.  
**Stramos** (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$238,110, AJC Angmering Park 2YO H., WATC Seattle Dancer H., Go for 2&5 H., Auto Classic H., Concrete Crusher H., Irish Day H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MISS PERSONALITY**, by Vibrant. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Sister to **SPEAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-  
**PICCATA** (Zephyr Zip). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$220,300, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Gay Vista H., Holdfast Flying H., 2d STC Winter H., **L**.  
**Dame Fashion** (Bold Aussie). Winner at 2, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sledmere H. Producer.  
**Rockall** (Zephyr Zip). 13 wins to 1500m, A\$117,260, AJC Jack Jarvis Welter H., 2d STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**.  
**Bold Personality** (Bold Aussie). 18 wins to 1400m, BATC Vain Flying H., QTC Jimason Welter H., 3d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1145**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 81**

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Perfectly Ready (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill..... Danzig
		<b>Delightful Belle</b> ..... Balmerino
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bella Russia</b>		Let's Elope..... Nassipour
2005	Tintinnabulation	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		<b>Delightful Belle</b> ..... Balmerino

**PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 298 mrs, 141 wnrs, inc. SW Miss Three Stars (CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3), Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Motorboat Mike, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLA RUSSIA**, by Ustinov. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Keep the Peace H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**TINTINNABULATION**, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR, Slav Defence**, Elle Duccio (dam of **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Speed at Will. Winner at 1650m, HKJC San Po Kong H.  
Monte Drift. 7 wins to 1400m, 2d AJC Paddock H., 3d AJC Mounties H.  
Ring a Ding Ding. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H.  
Chief Thunderwing. 4 wins from 2000m to 3200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**DELIGHTFUL BELLE**, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, Catalan H., VRC Evening Peal H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BELLE DU JOUR** (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 4th Nad al Sheba Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**.

**Slav Defence** (Danehill). 3 wins to 1300m, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., Kogarah H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Belzero. 3 wins to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of-  
**Below Zero - Above All** (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins to 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H. Dam of-  
**Rokuichi Smile** (Kurofune). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**PERFECTLY READY** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

**DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m to 2015-16, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Account of **OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**  
(The property of D. J. & C. M. Mortleman)

**Lot 1146**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 64**

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : **U** nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer .....	Otehi Bay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Be Ready</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2006	Milk and Honey	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Turkoman.....	Turkoman

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 68 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2), Underthemoonlight, SP El Pescado and of Meeska Mooska, El Pistola, El Disparo, El Luchador, Naughty Knuckles, El Bandido, Elroi, El Nino, Catarina, Laddie of Oakview, Worthiswaitngold, Affogato, El Tyson, Riley's Rocket, River Colour, All Wealth, Dominio, El Toby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BE READY**, by My Halo. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MILO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MILK AND HONEY**, by Woodman. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**MILO** (Coats Choice). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$89,337, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Envirowaste H., 2d CJC Speight's H. Coffee. 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas Races H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS TURKOMAN**, by Turkoman. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Sister to **HAPPY HOLIDAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Damavand - Light of Thunder (Sing.). 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Jim Thompson H., Accountants' H., 2d STC Meriden Auxillary 2YO H.

Niyazov. 3 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.

Hushed. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

So Still. 2 wins to 7½f, 3d Ruidoso Downs Thoroughbred Overnite S. Producer.

Chatham Miss. Placed. Dam of-

Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Arculli Trophy, Betterment of Hong Kong H., Grassy Hill H.

**4th dam**

**BOLD 'N DETERMINED**, by Bold and Brave. Second top filly on The 1980 USA 3YO Free H. 16 wins-4 at 2, US\$949,599, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Maskette H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **L**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, 2d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIMEFORATURN** (dam of **JUDGE SMELLS**), **Piermont**, **Playful Lt**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY HOLIDAY** (Turkoman). 4 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Abril, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prompt Delivery. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Saudi Binladin Group Infrastructure H., 2d Nad al Sheba Concord H., HSBC Handicap, Sharjah National Bank of Sharjah H., Jebel Ali Al Shafar Group of Companies H., Nad al Sheba San Siro S.H.

Bold Victory. 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Percival H., Li Yuen H., Shan Kwong H.

Belair Princess. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Belair Cozz** (Cozzene). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Evry Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**.

**Azine** (Relaunch). 8 wins to 6f, 3d Sam Houston Park Intercoastal S., **L**.

Nuit Sombre. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 16½f, Sandown Summer H.




Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1147**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 69**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	<b>Machiavellian</b>
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Street Cry	<b>Machiavellian</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Blue Beat (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Ranein	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Fashion Scene.....	Without Fear

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 21 mrs, 10 wnr, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Bushido, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Te Waewae Bay, Lady Style, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, Pretty in Pink, Stone Warrior, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLUE BEAT, by Street Cry. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Dress Code**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Dinah Lee (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

RANEIN, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FASHION FUN** (dam of **STITCHES**), **Neo-Classic**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Dress Code** (El Moxie). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$279,550, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, MVRC Merit Consolidated 2YO P, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Sistagirl. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m, BRC XXXX Gold H., 2d BRC Montrose Access H. Sir Simon - Good Hope (Mac.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Grey Sovereign H.

Aftermath. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d AJC Balmoral 2YO H.

Sistabella. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Freeze Dancer. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Freexaar - Takeshi (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

**3rd dam**

FASHION SCENE, by Without Fear. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ADAPTABLE, ROMANTIC MOMENT**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**FASHION FUN** (Arch Sculptor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Governor Phillip H., VATC Virginia S H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Ripa H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**STITCHES** (Alzao). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Widden S., **L**, Matraville H., 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H., STC Bravery 2YO H.

**Smart Banker-Best Warrior** (Mac.) (Scenic). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, Macau RHOA Cup, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.

Titleist. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Nickelby Guinness H. Dam of-

**CLUB HOUSE** (Genuine). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Derby Trial, **L**.

Sashimi Express. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**Kaemess** (Kennys Best Pal). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$260,750, VRC Moet & Chandon H., Kilmore Trackside Classic, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Neo-Classic** (Godswalk). Winner at 2, VATC Mackintosh Motors H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC El Alamein H. Dam of-

**Penny Florence** (Pentire). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Bowland H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1148**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 51**

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Blush</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Montaine	Centaine .....	Century
		Mon Cheri .....	Straight Strike

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wms, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLUSH, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BASHFUL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MONTAINE, by Centaine. Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BASHFUL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Itisisit. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d QTC Paravane H.  
Proper. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.  
Broadway Miss. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
Them or Us. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy.

**3rd dam**

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BASHFUL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
Hong Kong Cheri. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$195,035, MRC Don McKenzie H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

**4th dam**

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), **No Return**, High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II)), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS, LOOK UP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**FAIR SIR** (Sir Tristram). Joint top of The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, WATC America's Cup, **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Angelica** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.  
**My Fair Consul** (First Consul). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., 2d SAJC Teenage H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**FREE AT LAST** (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Kumpel** (First Consul). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.  
Just Purple. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**SIR PENTIRE** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1500m to 5500m, A\$532,000, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Australian Lamb Company H., MVRC Winbet H.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1149**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 28**

Foaled 26th November 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bluzero (AUS)</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Blucheetah	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Rancheetah .....	Rancher

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW inc. Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, Nymphe Monte, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLUZERO**, by Danzero. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BLUCHEETAH**, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Thurlow H., 3d STC Australian Olympic Team 2YO H. Sister to **LAND SPEED RECORD**, half-sister to **GALLOPINI**, Famous Painter (dam of **SISTINE ANGEL**, **SISTINE DEMON**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Djuma. 3 wins to 1450m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Edie's Freeway H. Bluzero. Winner. See above.

Brad. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Why Be S., Benchmark 67 H., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kowloon S., Super Easy S., Hello Orlando S.

**3rd dam**

**RANCHEETAH**, by Rancher. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$166,700, VRC Milady S., **L**, Kellow-Falkiner S.H., Derby Festival H., VATC Windsor H., Caulfield Quality S.H., 2d VRC Milady S., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**, 3d SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GALLOPINI** (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$282,650, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Pivot Superfect Sprint H., Teac H., Full on Aces H., VATC Beau Sovereign H., 2d VATC Jack Holt Welter H., 3d VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**LAND SPEED RECORD** (Bluebird). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,890, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, Rancher S., **L**, 3d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Famous Painter. Unraced. Dam of-

**SISTINE ANGEL** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$471,800, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Blue Sapphire S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

**SISTINE DEMON** (Excites). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$487,310, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**, 2d MRC Anniversary Vase H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Lady Jaguar. Unraced. Dam of-

**Marmaa** (General Nediym). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$311,550, MVRC Microflite Helicopter Inglis Juvenile S., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **L**.

**4th dam**


**NEVER DESPAIR**, by Royal Rocket. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**RANCHEETAH** (Rancher). 8 wins. See above.

## Account of OLIVE GROVE, Hamilton.

**Lot 1150****BAY COLT****Box A 43**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Boogie Nights (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2003	Love Dance	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance .....	Riverton

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubalinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.**

**1st dam**

BOOGIE NIGHTS, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**), Lobola (dam of **HANDBFAST, RUSAMBO**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Wahlberg (c. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Follow Twitter at ATC Racing H.

Salted Caramel (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**LOVE DANCE**, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Spin Dancer - Anytime Lucky (Mac.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 3d MRC Phoibos H.

Global Dance. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of-

**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., AJC Tie the Knot H., Convention Centre H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC June S., **L**.

**Boys on Tour** (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**.

Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of-

**HANDBFAST** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$209,785, in 2015-16, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Racing Mates H., 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

**Chipanda** (Sepoy). Winner at 2, A\$108,725, in 2015-16, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierro P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

**Engagement** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., Big Sports Breakfast H., Instagram H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

(The property of A. S. Murdoch)

**Lot 1151****GREY COLT****Box I 18**

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Braidwood</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2008	Foxy Boss	Oregon.....	Halo
		Aggie Grey.....	Standaan

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

BRAIDWOOD, by Faltaat. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FOXY BOSS, by Oregon. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Java Lodge Pupil H., 2d Taranaki RC Andres Pies H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- King's Secret - Argentum (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lark H., Sporting Spirit H., 2d HKJC Lucky Star H. Shadow Fox. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., 3d WRC Go Racing Syndications H. Luen Yat Brilliant. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

AGGIE GREY, by Standaan. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **AMARANT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Rangatira. Champion Jumper in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 6400m, NZ\$155,425, A\$29,100, ARC Great Northern S/chase, Wellington S/chase, 2d Oakbank RC Great Eastern S/chase, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables H.  
 Mings' Hero. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,928,950, HKJC Shantou H., Revlon H., Cathay Pacific International Jockeys' Championship H., Tsoi Tak H., Shau Kei Wan H., 2d HKJC Garden H., Russell H.  
 Trail Boss. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lindauer Special Reserve H., 2d Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., WRC Porirua Club Lodge Place Syndicate H., Cardinal Network H., BOP RC The Fat Snapper Turf Bar H.  
 Peacock Green. 10 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau.  
 Magical Day. Winner at 1100m in Malaysia.  
 Foggy's Notion. Winner at 1600m.

**4th dam**

DONNA FRANCES, by Even Stevens. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HUNTING CHIEF**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**AMARANT** (In the Purple). 4 wins at 2400m, 3200m, A\$191,270, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.  
 Family Honour. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Neil Coulbeck & John Parsons H., Oamaru Cup, CJC Benson & Hedges H.  
 World News. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC 3YO H., Savoy H. Dam of-  
**Worlds Away** (Bluebird). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Holden Nova H., VRC Melbourne Bitter H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**. Dam of-  
**Enlightning** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Cameron Menzies H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1152**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 77**

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cabal</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Oligarchy.....	Pronto II

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CABAL**, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Captain Shazam (g. by Shamardal). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SUPERIOR MISS**, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud H. Shakira. Unraced. Dam of-

Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

**3rd dam**

**OLIGARCHY**, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Our Bahare** (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1153**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 70**

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>California Jewel</b>		Batave .....	Posse
1998	Barija	Phone Trick .....	Clever Trick
		Viva Aviva .....	Secretariat

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CALIFORNIA JEWEL, by Bigstone. Unraced. Sister to **Mercedario**, half-sister to **Let Me Handle It**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Anything Goes (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m.  
 Our Pretty Woman (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1600m.  
 Miss Fairweather (f. by Stark South). Winner at 2000m.  
 Mister Dixie (g. by Stark South). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

BARIJA, by Phone Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIVA ZAPATA, VALLEYCREEK KID, Johnny Blood**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Let Me Handle It** (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$11,175, HK\$8,044,750, HKJC Lung Shan H., Panasonic Viera IDTV H., Southwell H., Pyramid Hill H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.  
**Mercedario** (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$261,990, Broome Cup, WATC Shamrock Cup H., Cottesloe Beach H., Uncle Sam H., Hall of Fame in Adelaide H., Italian Festival Trophy, All Legal H., Moss Kingdom H., 3d WATC Winter Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

VIVA AVIVA, by Secretariat. Winner in U.S.A. Sister to **VIVA SEC**. Dam of 16 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**VIVA ZAPATA** (Affirmed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 2d Evry Prix Servanne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Doohulla** (Stravinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**, Goodwood CSMA & Frizzell 80th Anniversary 2YO S. Dam of-  
**HESHM** (Footstepsinthesand). 3 wins at 1900m, 2000m, in 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**.  
**XANADOU - RAINBOW CHIC** (H.K.) (Peintre Celebre). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, €107,340, HK\$7,914,125, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC January Cup, **HK-3**.  
**Viva Nureyev** (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in France and U.A.E., 2d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Evry Prix Djebel, **L**.  
**Zapata Beauty** (Manila). Winner at 1200m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Mexican Hawk. Winner at 10¼f, 3d Newbury Sanctuary Group S. Dam of-  
**ACCIPITER** (Showcasing). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery S., **L**.  
**VALLEYCREEK KID** (Septieme Ciel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Arapahoe Gold Rush Futurity, **L**.

**Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**

(The property of W. L. &amp; L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 1154****BAY FILLY****Box D 62**

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  $\frac{S}{F}$  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora ..... Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha ..... Lyphard
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Call Me Maybe</b>		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2008	Tempest Command	Marauding ..... Sir Tristram
		Winged Prayer ..... Charmande

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

**CALL ME MAYBE**, by Shinko King. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud S., Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Tempest Command**, by Marauding. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1900m, STC Ryde Police SC H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Rockdale H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VICTORY DASH, Victory Command** (dam of **MASTERKOVA**), Demanding (dam of **PHENOMENONS, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Command the Wind. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$104,430, VRC Emerald Isle Welter H., MRC Vengeance H., QTC Terry Hendle Bursary H., 2d MRC Beaulivre H., QTC Furlong H., Northern City Finance Redlands H.

Unusual Choice. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Kingdom of Dreams. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$132,710, MVRC Wedrive.com.au H., 2d MVRC Anne Marie Classic 54 H.

Fantasy Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Casanova. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

**3rd dam**

**WINGED PRAYER**, by Charmande. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,570, AJC Analie H., **L**, Lachie Melville H., Super Grasse H., STC USS Midway SC Series H. Half-sister to **TIERCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**VICTORY DASH** (Victory Prince). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$190,050, 336,967Rgt., WATC Ascot S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

**Tempest Command** (Marauding). 2 wins. See above.

**Victory Command** (Victory Prince). Winner at 1200m, VATC API H., 2d AJC Kogarah RSL H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MASTERKOVA** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VATC Cambria H., 2d VRC Metropole Hotel 3YO H. Producer.

Demanding. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Forehand H. Dam of-

**SPACECRAFT** (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$642,573, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**.

**PHENOMENONS** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Melvista S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

**Washington Heights** (Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$77,850, HK\$2,775,300, in 2015-16, HKJC Age-Friendly Society H., Citi Ultima Card H., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.




Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1155**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 52**

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Florida Jig .....	Jig Time
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Cape Treasure (AUS)</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2006	Moments I Treasure	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
		Munnaya .....	Nijinsky

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnr's, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAPE TREASURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Madrid S., Class 4 H., Spring Festival H., 2d Singapore TC Lombok Island S. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MOMENTS I TREASURE, by Mt. Livermore. Unplaced. Sister to **Lavender Sky**, half-sister to **ALPHA, MYSTIC MELODY, Numaany, Yaya**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Bourgeoisie. Winner at 1400m, MRC Polytrack P.

**3rd dam**

**MUNNAYA**, by Nijinsky. Winner at 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI**), half-sister to **MALL QUEEN, SHEER REASON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**ALPHA** (Bernardini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,785,667, 110,100Dhs, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Count Fleet S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Alydar S., **L**, 4th Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**MYSTIC MELODY** (Seattle Slew). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lavender Sky** (Mt. Livermore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, 2d Santa Anita San Geronio H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., **L**.

**Numaany** (A.P. Indy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 1¾m, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 4th Portland Mile H., **L**. Sire.

**Yaya** (Rahy). 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**HIAAM**, by Alydar. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Wallis S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**. Blood-sister to Alamosa (dam of **TRAFALGER, ETIZAAZ, SANTOLINA**), half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN, GOLDEN ATTRACTION, CAPE CANAVERAL, RED CARNIVAL**), **KEY TO THE MOON**. Wilayif (dam of **MORNING PRIDE**), Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-


**SHEER REASON** (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, 2d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**.

**MALL QUEEN** (Sheikh Albadou). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

## Account of FULLER FARM, Tauranga.

**Lot 1156****BAY COLT****Box G 47**

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thewayouare (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Casabella Lane</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2004	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne .....	Star Way

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CASABELLA LANE**, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sister to **PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**KAAPENTYNE**, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith H. Sister to **KAAPEON**, **Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CASABELLA LANE** (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

**PAMS POMPALLIER** (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

Stitchentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

**3rd dam**

**LEONTYNE**, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPEON** (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Kaapeon Way** (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

La Bella. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

Neala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance H.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1157**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 78**

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : **WB** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Casey</b>		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2004	Kincia	Kinjite..... Centaine
		Cia..... Sound Reason

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CASEY, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H. Half-sister to **MONACHEE, Ciara**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

KINCIA, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**MONACHEE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H., WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude.

**Ciara** (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hopetoun. 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic Raceday H., Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Kowloon Tong H., 3d HKJC Millenary H.

**3rd dam**

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Oaks Dream** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

Sanuk. Unraced. Dam of-

Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

**4th dam**

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1158**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 20**

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert..... Danzig
<b>Celtic Ace</b>		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
2001	Highland Dancer	Famous Star..... Sharpen Up
		Highland Dale..... Sovereign Edition

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CELTIC ACE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **Our Fling**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

HIGHLAND DANCER, by Famous Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to Lady Kintyre (dam of **THEE OLD DRAGON**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Our Fling** (Desert Sun). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Novotel Ellerslie H., Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., Marton JC The Oaks Stud 3YO H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Waikato RC Supporters H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Use to be a Dancer. 4 wins from 1300m to 1850m, BRC Cleanevent H., QTC Girls' Day Out 28th Feb H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., 4th Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**.

Scottish Moon. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Aussie Wholesale Meats H., Mondiale Freight H., John Wood Auto Services H.

Ceecee Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

A Real Prince. 5 wins to 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC H&H Catering H., Sharp H., 3d ATC Peter Adams H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

**3rd dam**

**Highland Dale**, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Waikato RC White Horse Whisky S., ARC Blyton S., Okahu Bay H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cervantes - Grey Sovereign (Aust.). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Waikato RC Ex-Quiz-Eat Foods H., 3d Waikato RC Nebulite Aluminium Joinery H.

Lady Kintyre. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Show Queen H. Dam of-

**THEE OLD DRAGON** (Desert Sun). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$101,250, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie International Motor Inn H., Rotorua RC Interior Fittings Rotorua Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**THEE AULD HUSSIE** (Spinning World). 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$158,988, A\$37,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**THEE AULD FLOOZIE** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$196,960, to 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude, BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., Crockford Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum Jones Insurance H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1159**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 65**

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Censive</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2000	Mrs Burton	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Double Liz .....	Nodouble

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

CENSITIVE, by Centaine. Winner at 2200m. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Okay Annie (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MRS BURTON, by Nassipour. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Ngaio, Diabolical**, half-sister to **Dashing Winner**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
No Equal. Winner at 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H.  
Leading Lady. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**DOUBLE LIZ**, by Nodouble. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Fair Grounds HITS Parade Invitational Futurity, **L**. Sister to **CATO DOUBLE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Ngaio** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Counties RC IRT Bas H., 2d Avondale JC Pinnacle Club H., WRC Heath Lambert H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lionzone H. Producer.

**Dashing Winner** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$7,748,525, HKJC Singapore H., Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Daifodil H., Hawthorn H., Ashley H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Ladies' Purse H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

**Diabolical** (Nassipour). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$170,294, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Cabravale Diggers H., STC Santa Claus H., Hibiscus H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, AJC Fairfield H.

Diego Valdez - Major Strike (Mal.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Larke-Hoskins Honda H., 2d AJC Dan Lewis H., 3d AJC Garvan Institute H.

Bold Fionn. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Lizmania. Raced twice. Dam of-

Man of Class. 10 wins from 1250m to 4950m, A\$499,980, SAJC Macro Meats H., Scott Group of Companies H., Winning Dreams Syndication H., Southcorp Wines P., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SPRING MARKET, by Spring Double. 7 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to French Nylon (dam of **AGUA BLANCA**), Puzzi (dam of **NOBLE PEER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CATO DOUBLE** (Nodouble). 10 wins from 6f to 1¼m, US\$265,869, Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**, Laurel Gala Lil H., **L**, Pimlico Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, Laurel Contrary Rose H., **L**, Carousel H., **L**, Keystone Heirloom S., **L**, 3d Penn National Vogue S., **L**, Bowie Lady Baltimore H., **L**. Producer.

**DOUBLE LIZ** (Nodouble). 3 wins. See above.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1160**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 106**

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tiger Prawn (SAF)</b>		Chapel of Dreams .....	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch .....	Thatch
		Bold Vixen .....	Plum Bold
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Champagne Girl</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Goody Two Shoes	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Goodwood Girl .....	Honor Grades

**TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox (2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.3). Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wns, inc. Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Its a Kinda Magic, Honkietonk Tiger, Entree, Eyeofthetiger, Stan's Tuf Tiger and of the placegetters Knight Harlook, Shrimp Cocktail, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE GIRL, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Zanotti**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GOODY TWO SHOES, by Danasinga. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Zanotti** (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Stiletto. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

GOODWOOD GIRL, by Honor Grades. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Stinson. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Ammon Ra H.

**4th dam**

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rocket Scientist. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Matamata RC Hawke Excavators Ltd H.

Magnetic Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peel H. Producer.

Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

**Gold Card** (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Oh Heavens. Raced once. Dam of-

Glorious Century. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Macau Bournemouth H., Directors' Cup.

**5th dam**

**STAR BELLE**, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, North Island Challenge S., Gr.3, 2d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.3, 3d VATC Memsie S., Gr.2, WRC North Island Challenge S., Gr.3. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1161**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 1**

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Champagne Heights</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2000	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage .....	Sir Tristram
		Anaheim .....	Amalgam

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE HEIGHTS, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Cristal Heights (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H.

Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.) (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Our Aristotle H., Progress H.

Acrophobia (g. by Scaredie Cat). 8 wins to 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**.

Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY**

**HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Triana Heights. Placed. Grandam of-

**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC**

**HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**.  
Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ROYAL HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1162**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 53**

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 171 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Charlotte'srevenge</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Dare to Win	Centaine .....	Century
		Dare.....	Three Legs

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$151,955, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d ATC Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your Club Membership H., Hyland Race Colours H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H.

Another Son (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Dornoch (g. by Pins). Winner at 1450m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trencham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H.

**3rd dam**

**DARE**, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breeder Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H.

Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarch Welter H.

Our Danny Singer - Enamelled (H.K.). Winner at 2, CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H.

Consequences. Winner at 1300m, AJC Debbie Horwood H.



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1163**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 7**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Chica Mala</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Thunder Nights	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Furama Nights.....	Alquoz

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

CHICA MALA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLEASANT-SUNDAYGIRL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Herecomesymoney (f. by Edenwold). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-3 times.

**2nd dam**

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL** (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Girl Sunday. 3 wins to 1350m to 2016-17, ATC MGrath Estate Agents H.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Empire Bay. 5 wins to 1400m, 31,068Rgt., S\$222,250, to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Lunar New Year S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H.

Seafta. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

**FURAMA NIGHTS**, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Esprit Warrior. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$112,051, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Progress Signs H.

Silent Echo. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC Altona H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Tantat Xaar. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust.

Autumn Nights. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Celestial Kingdom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of-

Ustinov's Fury. 7 wins from 1100m to 1700m, A\$180,110, to 2015-16, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., Sportingbet H.

**4th dam**

ZINGANA, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor, Pherozity**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FURAMA NIGHTS** (Alquoz). 2 wins. See above.


Account of **HAWK'S CRY FARM, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1164**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 35**

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Chrysolite</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Hula Bar	Al Akbar .....	Success Express
		Hula Rhythm .....	Rhythm

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHRY SOLITE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud NZ Made Stayers H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HULA BAR, by Al Akbar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Paddy Owen. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., WRC Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H.

Paddy Bourke. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, 2d WRC Autumn Sprint Championship H.

Kermit. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

**3rd dam**

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Hula Lua. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Island Time. Unplaced. Dam of-

**North and South** (Strategic Image). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,120, to 2015-16, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Echoes of Heaven H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Mihaia. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H.

**4th dam**

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HULACHINE** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Grandam of-

**Intergalactic** (Kahal). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, R465,875, to 2016-17, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za P, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

My Cherry. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2016-17, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H.

Its Bopalouie Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Twilight H.

**5th dam**

**She Might Hula**, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Cup. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DONT SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**HULASTRIKE** (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$208,750, A\$29,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1165**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 97**

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Citycenta</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Centamiss	Centaine .....	Century
		La Coupole .....	Silver Dream

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

CITYCENTA, by Elusive City. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m. Half-sister to **Coup Strike**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENTAMISS, by Centaine. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Air New Zealand National Mile S., Matamata RC Bluebird's the Word H., 3d ARC Ellerslie H., Hunters Inn Hotel Mile H., Whangarei Racing Club H., Bluebird Snackers H., Matol KM H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Coup Strike** (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC My Halo at Wynyard Lodge H., Coaster's Tavern H., Provincial Finance H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Justa Kinda Magic. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Credit Union North H., Manawatu RC Rural Power Scan Power H., 2d Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 3d ARC Stella Artois Mile H., New Zealand Herald H.

Wilrock. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H.

Citycenta. 5 wins. See above.

Sir Lindauer. Winner at 1200m.

Kiwi's Lass. Winner at 1600m.

El Nina. Raced once. Dam of-

November Red. 8 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$212,560, WATC PR Punters Club H., Miller Genuine Draught H., Tabform H., Playeronline.com.au H., Skyy Vodka H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Fake Chow H.

**3rd dam**

LA COUPOLE, by Silver Dream. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Centamiss. 4 wins. See above.

Transit. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d HBJC Angus Juvenile H.

Hilary Heights. Winner at 2000m.

**4th dam**

DANSEUSE, by Copenhagen II. Winner at 6f. Sister to Classic Hagen (dam of **CLASSIC MARCH**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nerina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-

Fine Academy. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BATC Jacobs Creek H.

Rosenburg. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

Young Hawk. Winner at 1400m.

**5th dam**

CLASSIC WAY, by Empire Way. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Manawatu RC Stonyhurst H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Classic Hagen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m. Dam of-

**CLASSIC MARCH** (Umteen). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,640, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**-twice. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 1166**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Clareasabeel</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2007	Classic Clare	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Funny Features .....	Archway

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CLAREASABEEL, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CLASSIC CLARE**, by Gold Brose. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Guineas Trial, 3d CJC Pappriil Hadfield & Aldous H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons Mall 2YO H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Decanter. Placed.

**3rd dam**

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins. See above.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Fenwick H., Cricket Club Valley S.H., Schnitzer H., Chevalier Insurance H., Right Way H., Kiu Tsui P. Magic Epic. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,325, Wyndham RC Fireside Cup, 2d Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H., Southland S.-twice, Riverton RC Waiiau Hotel Aparima H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial H., Duncan Anderson H.

Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H., 2d HKJC Tsing Yi H., Barker H., Caine H., Glycel H., 3d HKJC Top Grade H.

Sarsourti. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Archduchess. 2 wins at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

**4th dam**

**HAPPY FEATURES**, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Ascot H., Lily H.

Lynsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H. Producer.

Thunder Czar. Winner at 1000m, AJC Energy Australia H.

Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of-

Confluence. 8 wins to 1400m, Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, Penang TC Under Lap S., 4th Penang TC Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Account of **TENNANT FARMS THOROUGHBREDS, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1167**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Classic Fame	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Classianda</b>		Family Fame .....	Droll Role
1999	Ballamanda	Lord Ballina .....	Blethingly
		Mirraramanda .....	Bold Aussie

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

CLASSIANDA, by Classic Fame. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Danny Holiday (dam of **HABIBI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

BALLAMANDA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Sister to **MIRROR MAGIC, Digger 'n' Dealer**, half-sister to **BOLD MIRAGE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Barborough. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Dewars H., BOP RC Bay-Print H., 2d ARC Derby Prelude, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Nivea Visage H.

Gold Glow. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m.

Danny Holiday. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**HABIBI** (Ekraar). Champion 3YO Filly in NZ in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, US\$135,776, NZ\$602,575, A\$67,500, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MIRRAMANDA, by Bold Aussie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Ramsgate H., 3d STC Austral Bowling Club H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIRROR MAGIC** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$328,630, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Allegation Quality H., Kemp H., Gary Carvolth H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita Quality S., **L**. Grandam of-

**KEEP AWAY** (Air Jihad). 13 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$1,011,050, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Lim's Classic S., Open H.-4 times, Kranji A S.-twice, Kranji B S., Kranji C S., IMC Community Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.


**BOLD MIRAGE** (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$340,529, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Canning Times Community Welter H., Broome Cup, WATC Durham Lodge H., Rosemount Estate Wines H., Ideal Centreman H., Pinjarra H., Sweet Saga H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

**Digger 'n' Dealer** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WATC Ascot Waters H., Bukit Timah H., Indian Shell H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

## Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1168****GREY FILLY****Box D 64**

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Coat du Roan</b>		Advisable .....	Regal Advice
2009	Spanish Lullaby	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Donna's Habit .....	Ashabit

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

COAT DU ROAN, by Any Suggestion. 2 wins at 1550m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA**, **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Coat du Roan. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg**, **Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of **SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Dam of **SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRCA Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$210,635, to 2016-17, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., Westspeed Forms in Now H., Rentokil Initial H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fisher & Paykel Dealer of the Year H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1169**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 29**

Foaled 30th November 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Olympic Aim ..... Zamazaan
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>Coimbra (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2006	Raise the Crown	Chief's Crown..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Raise a Rhythm ..... Raise a Cup

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 273 mrs, 150 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Taillevent, Taiyoshin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COIMBRA**, by Mossman. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lamarosa (g. by Postponed). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, ARC DJ O'Sullivan 2YO Salver, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S., HKJC Cornflower H., 2d HKJC Hoi Ha H.

**2nd dam**

**RAISE THE CROWN**, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU RHYTHM**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dark Ambition. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna International H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H., All New Jeep Compass H., 2d SAJC Platinum Escape Travel Specialist H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H.

Devious Man. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**RAISE A RHYTHM**, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Quality, VATC Sebel of Melbourne H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, Columnist Welter H., 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OAMARU RHYTHM** (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, BTC Club Conard 2YO H., VATC Chubb Security H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Gospel Queen. Winner at 1600m, 3d MVRC Night Racing Thursday 4 March H. Raise a Dane. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Notevenow. 10 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H., BRC SITA Environmental P, 2d QTC Qtc.org 2YO P, Clean Group H.

Rastro. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$129,230, ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., Australian Turf Club P.

Tycoon Rhythm. Unplaced. Dam of-

Blocker Dee. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$13,475, HK\$2,723,850, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Yau Oi H., So Kon Po H.

**4th dam**

**DARK RHYTHM**, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, Sterling Virginia H., VATC Wenona Girl H., Carnegie S., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Black Douglas S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RAISE A RHYTHM** (Raise a Cup). 5 wins. See above.

**BIRA** (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**.

Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1170**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 20**

Foaled 22nd November 2015

Branded : VE nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>EI Hermano</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer.....	Otehi Bay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Colourfast</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
1999	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad.....	Three Legs
		Bevalan.....	Jumpin' Joseph

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW EI Segundo. Sire of 68 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2), Underthemoonlight, SP EI Pescado and of Meeska Mooska, EI Pistola, EI Disparo, EI Luchador, Naughty Knuckles, EI Bandido, Elroi, EI Nino, Catarina, Laddie of Oakview, Worthiswaitngold, Affogato, EI Tyson, Riley's Rocket, River Colour, All Wealth, Dominio, EI Toby, etc.**

**1st dam**

COLOURFAST, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Pinot Gris (dam of **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**), half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Grey Power (g. by Jungle Pocket). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club H., 2d Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

Saffron Lady (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Covered 'n Bay (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**COVERED N' GREY**, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BLITZ'EM RILEY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Logical Staffing Solutions H.

**Matt** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d CJC Ko's Donuts H., Worcester Tavern H., Systemtech Communications H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Pinot Gris. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**PRESIDENT LINCOLN** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

**3rd dam**

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**COVERED N' GREY** (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

**FIRST WIND** (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**THOMAS JAMES** (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Papanui Tavern & TAB H.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1171**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 30**

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Cool Cruising</b>		Tacha .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2007	Deebee Jean	Maroof .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Deebee Lady .....	Brilliant Invader

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COOL CRUISING**, by One Cool Cat. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Elite Fitness Mile H., St Reims at Grangewilliam H., Matamata RC Brian Deacon Memorial H., Rotorua RC Lisa Collins Harcourts H., 2d Levin RC Kapiti News H., Matamata RC Comag Limited H., 3d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., Counties RC The Parish H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DEEBEE JEAN**, by Maroof. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., Matamata RC Hawke Excavators Ltd H., Northland Cup, 3d BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar & TAB Rotorua H. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE**, **MISS MAREN**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-  
 Handlemewithcare. Winner at 1600m.  
 Mavi. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Hussavi. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**DEEBEE LADY**, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE**, **SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DEEBEE BELLE** (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.  
**MISS MAREN** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**CUTE FOX**, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SO FOX** (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of-  
**EVA GRACE** (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**SAAVOYA** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, to 2015-16, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**DUCHESS KATE** (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2015-16, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.  
**SPECIAL DAYS** (Keeper). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$20,850, HK\$7,767,350, HKJC Jebson Centenary Vase, **HK.3**.  
**SPLENDID SPEED** (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.  
 Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FAIENCE** (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1172**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 94**

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Courte Noire</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Star Tycoon	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Stella Artois .....	Star Way

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

COURTE NOIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

STAR TYCOON, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Astrid. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Urawa Shirasagi Sho. Producer.  
Admire Dome. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**Platinum Passion** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**HORLICKS**, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

**TREMEC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1900m to 3500m, A\$645,410, to 2015-16, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED ELIXIR** (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1173**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 95**

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Cristal Heights</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2008	Champagne Heights	Centaine ..... Century
		Fairy Heights ..... Tristrams Heritage

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volition, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRISTAL HEIGHTS, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHAMPAGNE HEIGHTS, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Our Aristotle H., Progress H., Benchmark 74 H., 3d Singapore TC Why Be S., Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Class 3 H. Acrophobia. 8 wins to 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Starry Heights. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Cosmic Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**4th dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Eagle Heights. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bayley Financial Service H.

Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Athaldo. Winner at 2, STC Hospital H.

Triana Heights. Placed. Dam of-

Universal Heights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,400, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Summer Fair H., VRC Len Thompson H.

Heightened. Unraced. Dam of-

**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of TAIKOREA THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1174**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 40**

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch .....	Kris S
		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
Dam	Cullen	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Cullever</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	Dance Forever	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Forever Dancing .....	Success Express

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to-1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Time, Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Just Sugar, Shades of Pearl, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Not Available, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Sarookh, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CULLEVER**, by Cullen. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE FOREVER**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Sister to **THOUSAND VEILS**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners, inc:-  
Cullister. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**Forever Dancing**, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**THOUSAND VEILS** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, L. Dam of-

Shihabi. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup, 3d MVRC Programmed Property Services H.

Decibel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H. Dam of-  
Sonic Swish. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents P, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P.

Dancing Forever. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of-

Ana. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2015-16, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

Omit. Raced once. Dam of-

Ayushman. 4 wins from 1750m to 2400m, 2d MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H.  
Shiva Shambho. 2 wins at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**KASIMOVA**, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Forever Dancing** (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon H., 3d AJC Bowlers Club H. Dam of-  
**Gladwell** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, MRC Volley 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

**Awakened** (Barely a Moment). 5 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1175**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 22**

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Cut Off</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Clear Cut	Keen .....	Sharpen Up
		Nefer .....	Double Century

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnrns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

CUT OFF, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAR ADVANTAGE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CLEAR CUT**, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, HBJC Festival Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLEAR ADVANTAGE** (Stark South). 3 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland

Breeders' S., L, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of-

**Taatyana** (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., L.

La Bella Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P. Dam of-

**KEN'S DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,150, in 2016-17, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H.

Alexa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H. Dam of-

Long Harbour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16.

She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H., 2d WATC Howard Sattler H., The Dimmer H., Mercedes E-Class H. Dam of-

He's Starkers. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Tiga Romano. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Rosvenor. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Supranto H., Protonella H.

Bearhart Chic. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, 3d QTC Star Acclaim H.

Clear Bearhart. 4 wins from 1050m to 1700m in Macau.

Danasinga's Baby. Placed, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins from 1000m to 2150m, BATC Improvers' H.-twice, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, Novice H., 2d QTC Qantas 767 Graduation S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**CENTURY BLAZER** (Blazing Keel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, Ever Ready Welter H., Princess H., Pink Concept H., Viva! Holidays H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, WATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., L, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., L, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

**CLEAR CUT** (Keen). 6 wins. See above.

Smartaswell. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Welded Mesh H., 2d AJC Tilecraft H.

Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1176**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 55**

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Personal Hope	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dance Parade (AUS)</b>		All the Years.....	Alydar
1997	Girl on the Run	The Pug.....	Mummy's Pet
		Paraparap .....	Manihi

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANCE PARADE, by Personal Hope. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seradeka H., 3d VATC Australia's Own PH., MVRC Foster's Light Ice H., VATC Lady Mogambo H. Half-sister to **NICK ON THE RUN**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**SECOND TIME LUCKY** (f. by Any Suggestion). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$99,010, A\$7,675, to 2015-16, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC New World Railway Metro H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peel Series H., 3d CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 4th CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

**Hayley Rose** (f. by Floral Dynamite). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Fendalton Eye Clinic H.

Paraded (g. by Commands). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,050, AJC Emirates Doncaster Day H., 3d AJC Heckenberg H.

Angel Mia (f. by Strategic). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Tara Girl (f. by Commands). Unplaced. Dam of-Marrew Mia. Winner at 800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GIRL ON THE RUN, by The Pug. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Bundeera H., 2d MVRC Mitsubishi H., Lube Mobile H. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**, **SWELL TIME GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**NICK ON THE RUN** (Niccolo Polo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$118,940, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Strathayr Track H., VATC Rawdon H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Prime Shine. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Grosby H., 2d WATC Tonkin H.

Miss Truce. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Permastall P, VRC Elounda Bay H. Dam of-

**Light Shine** (Way of Light). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, MRC April 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, SAJC Smart Choice S., **L**.

Hull City. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$90,950, MRC Cecil Godby 2YO H., BRC Racetree H., Patinack Farm P, Plough Inn H., 2d BRC Lipton Tea H.

Welcome Parade. 4 wins to 1350m, BRC Panasonicair.com.au H., Queen of the Nile Legends H., Carlton Mid P, 2d BRC Goa Get Noticed P.

**3rd dam**

**PARAPARAP**, by Manihi. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cendrillion H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Great Western H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**POWER AND GLORY** (Papal Power). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,475, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.


**SWELL TIME GIRL** (Niccolo Polo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC So Called H. Producer.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1177 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Dark Flame (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2007	Lucky Chief	Chiefs Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		La Caissiere .....	Luskin Star

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DARK FLAME**, by Secret Savings. Raced once. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Flame n Fortune (f. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**LUCKY CHIEF**, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR, PACIFIC CHARM, STONEHENGE**).  
Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Chief Harrigan. 4 wins at 1000m, 2d AJC Members H., Springfest Lawn Party H.  
Paint the Town. 3 wins at 1100m, 1150m, 3d ATC Styletread.com.au H.  
Opoho. 13 wins to 1400m, A\$164,707, to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LA CAISSIERE**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DASHING EAGLE** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$503,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

La Guichet. Winner at 2, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Dam of-  
**RINGA RINGA ROSIE** (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$278,150, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pacific Sunrise. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**PACIFIC WARRIOR** (Dominion Royale). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R812,660, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**PACIFIC CHARM** (Sportsworld). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Java H., **L**. Producer.

**STONEHENGE** (Seventh Rock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R555,375, to 2015-16, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

Cashing In. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Portview** (Handy Proverb). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Dam of-

**BARAWIN** (Barathea). 3 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Tranquil Love. 10 wins to 1200m, QTC Vo Rogue Welter H. Dam of-

**BRIEF EMBRACE** (Irgun). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1178**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 41**

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry ..... Machiavellian
<b>Deception</b>		Bedazzle .....Dixieland Band
2010	Silent But Deadly	Choisir ..... Danehill Dancer
		Silent Smytzer.....Rory's Jester

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 rnrns, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrow - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.**

**1st dam**

DECEPTION, by Street Sense. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Silent But Deadly**, by Choisir. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$141,000, AJC Autumnracingcarnival.com.au 2YO H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Schwepperversence Sprint H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion 2YO H., Pages Event Equipment H., Keno H. Half-sister to Silent Cash (dam of **GET THE NOD**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Silent Ale. 2 wins at 800m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Esbeedee. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

**Silent Smytzer**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners-  
**Silent But Deadly** (Choisir). 3 wins. See above.  
 Caplamp. 4 wins to 1250m, A\$88,247, SAJC Glenelg Cricket Club H.  
 Quiet Collect. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.  
 Testatude. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$89,474, 3d MRC Johns' Hope H.  
 Itz My One. Placed at 2 in 2015-16.  
 Atua. Placed in 2015-16.  
 Silent Cash. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**GET THE NOD** (U.S. Ranger). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,050, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers 2YO H.

**4th dam**

SILENT TWIG, by Rustic Amber. Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Belle Chanson H., DS Balfour & CS Jacob H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Silent Smytzer** (Rory's Jester). Placed. See above.  
 Miss Money Tree. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.  
 Silent Madonna. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust.

**5th dam**

**GOLDEN TWIG**, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-2 at 2, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Great Western S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **FLAMING WONDER**. Flowing (dam of **KING'S HIGH, REGAL ARTERY**), half-sister to **Cool Rocking Daddy**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Framed. 6 wins to 1350m, SAJC Rebecca Gay H., Ultimate H. Dam of-  
**Dolphin Snap - Meridian Star** (H.K.) (Dolphin Street). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.  
 The Baggy Green. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Copperama H. Dam of-  
**Facing the Breeze** (Catbird). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Centro Toobul H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, QTC Spotless Services Ltd H.



**Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

**Lot 1179**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 25**

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **F** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>De Palio (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd .....	Habitat
2002	Rose of Ockie	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Bed of Roses .....	Pompeii Court

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

DE PALIO, by King of Kings. 2 wins at 1200m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Huckleberry Flyer (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1150m.  
Magic Star (g. by Towkay). Placed in 2015-16, 2d HKJC Lung Yat H.

**2nd dam**

ROSE OF OCKIE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **GWENDOLYN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Flower Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC New World Gate Pa H. Dam of Roc de Bank. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H., 2d ARC Shamrock Group H.  
Lottacosta. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Haakon. 2 wins at 1350m, 1450m, 2d TRC Become a Member Next Season H.

**3rd dam**

BED OF ROSES, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Emborough H., Consolation H. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**GWENDOLYN** (Fairy King). 6 wins to 1550m, AJC Nivison H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Ian Brown H., 3d AJC Colonial Funerals H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ZEPHYR MAGIC** (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**. Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**HAPPY HEIRESS** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R163,105, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**HAPPY VALENTINE** (Silvano). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.  
Flying Floozie. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. Dam of-  
**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1180**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 58**

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Designacat</b>		Tacha .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2007	Scenic Design	Theatrical .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Artiste .....	Artaius

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

DESIGNACAT, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SCENIC DESIGN, by Theatrical. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Biches. Half-sister to **Allegan, Latin Quarter, Sedova**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Angel Falls. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2015-16, CJC Laming Racing 50 Years H., 2d CJC Coca-Cola H., NZ Tax Refunds H., Speight's Mid Ale H.  
 Mont Blanc. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ARTISTE, by Artaius. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Valiancy** (dam of **CALCAVECCHIA**), Admit (dam of **MON COEUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Allegan** (Alleged). 8 wins from 1¼m to 2½m, 2d York Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**, 3d York Lonsdale S., **L**.  
**Latin Quarter** (Zilzal). 5 wins in Norway and Sweden, 2d Danish Jockey Club Cup, **L**, 3d Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.  
**Sedova** (Nijinsky). Winner at 2450m, 2d Lyon Prix du Grand Camp, **L**. Dam of-  
**Sue's Artiste** (Damister). 4 wins at 1¼m, 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**.  
**Segovia** (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1¼m, 2d York Galtres S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**WHITE RAM** (Sri Pekan). 13 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Istanbul Fatih Sultan Mehmet, **L**, Byerley Turk, **L**, 3d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**VAL'S GIRL**, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAVANNAH DANCER** (dam of **SHA THA, BRIER CREEK, VALINSKY, Vincennes, Relkoris**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Valiancy** (Grundy). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CALCAVECCHIA** (Niniski). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Germany, Badener Jugend Preis, **L**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Admit. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**MON COEUR** (Try My Best). 13 wins from 1500m to 3200m, Pisa Premio Thomas Rook, **L**, 2d Premio Pisa, **Gr.3**.  
 Loire Princesse. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**LE MIRACLE** (Monsun). 7 wins from 2800m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**.  
 Lumiere. 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m in Switzerland. Dam of-  
**LUMISSON** (Street Rebel). Horse of the Year in Switzerland in 2014.  
 10 wins from 2000m to 2700m, Zurich Grand Prix Jockey Club, **L**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1181**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 59**

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 71 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch ..... Kris S
		Andover Way ..... His Majesty
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Desire</b>		Mira Adonde ..... Sharpen Up
2006	Esteemed	Mark of Esteem ..... Darshaan
		In the Groove ..... Night Shift

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Time, Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Just Sugar, Shades of Pearl, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Not Available, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Sarookh, etc.**

**1st dam**

DESIRE, by Danehill Dancer. Raced once. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Prechagorda (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-twice, Hello Milan S., 3d Singapore TC Mr Big S.

**2nd dam**

ESTEEMED, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to Intellectual (dam of **WHISPERING GALLERY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-  
Simian Express. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Knave H., 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H.  
Admire. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.  
Escalate. Placed to 2015-16.

**3rd dam**


**IN THE GROOVE**, by Night Shift. Top filly on The 1990 European 3YO Classification. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, £820,335, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Passiflora (dam of **PASSIFIED**), half-sister to Pineapple (dam of **HARMONIC WAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Incarvillea. 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Bartlow 2YO Fillies S.  
Intellectual. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WHISPERING GALLERY** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Mysore Sprint Championship, **L**, Hyderabad Kakatiya Million, **L**, 2d Bangalore Sprinters Trial S., **L**, 3d Bangalore Chief Minister's Cup, **L**.  
Cadenza. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Gemma Preziosa** (Gold Sphinx). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Ancilla Ferrario, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 3d Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**, Longchamp Prix Al Rayyan. Dam of-  
**Can Chen Junga** (Cima de Triomphe). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2150m to 2016, Milan Premio Villoresi, Premio Ildo Tellini, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

**4th dam**

PINE RIDGE, by High Top. 2 wins at 1½m in GB. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**IN THE GROOVE** (Night Shift). 7 wins. See above.  
Pineapple. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-  
**HARMONIC WAY** (Lion Cavern). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £261,346, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**. Sire.

**Lot 1182****CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 68**

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Diva in Red (AUS)</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2003	Lirico	Rigoletto .....	Blethingly
		Princess Talaria .....	Dignitas

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVA IN RED, by High Yield. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.), **Brilliant Chapter**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Moment of Impact (g. by Choiris). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$78,000, to 2015-16, BRC Grinders Coffee H., McGrath Estate Agents P., GCTC Sky Racing 1 H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold Grange 2YO P.

Star of Show (g. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka 2012 H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, Taranaki RC Wahid H., 3d Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H.

Crafty Red (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2016-17, WATC K McGruddy 83rd Birthday H., 2d WATC Non Raceday Functions H.

Amadeus (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1400m.

Rising Red (g. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LIRICO, by Rigoletto. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$111,941, STC Global Baguette Welter H., QTC Bright Shadow H., STC Perrier Mineral Water H., Mersey H., 2d AJC Great Pacific Finance Group H. Sister to Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala (dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$203,150, HK\$2,079,750, AJC Strada S., L, Daceyville H., HKJC Ap Lei Chau H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

**Brilliant Chapter** (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$7,500, HK\$4,531,750, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw 2YO H., HKJC Suisse Programme H., Mission Hills in Residence, Panasonic Joba H., London H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS TALARIA**, by Dignitas. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 3YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$148,780, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, Widden S., L, VRC Mimosa S., L, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pearl Princess** (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SILVER FLYER** (Kenmare). 15 wins to 1400m, A\$402,960, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Civic H., L, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.

Altezza. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Evaline H., STC Canal H. Dam of **MUSTARD** (Vettori). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton.

**Lot 1183**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 17**

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Divine Browne</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2007	Montreal Gold	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Lady Ballina .....	Lord Ballina

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVINE BROWNE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MONTREAL GOLD**, by Gold Brose. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, L, Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Laurentian. 2 wins at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Razor Burn. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Lincoln's Gold. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.  
 No One. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

LADY BALLINA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MONTREAL GOLD** (Gold Brose). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Dancer. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$81,535, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Gladsome Lodge H., Otago RC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Braxton Car Lights Winter Stayers Challenge.

Diagram. 5 wins to 1200m in Aust.  
 Lord Spartacus. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**SPECIAL TO ME**, by Estaminet. 9 wins from 1100m to 2100m, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, SAJC Yorke Motors Mitsubishi H., Dunlop Footwear S., Brighton H., Nebo Road H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., L, 4th SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., L. Half-sister to **All Spades, Private Call - Wags** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tomorrows Harvest. Winner at 1250m, 3d SAJC Sans Rival H. Dam of **Carter** (Prince of Praise). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 2 H., Orchard Trophy, Class 2 H., Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 75 H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L.

Newstead. Winner at 1350m, 2d Avondale JC Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H.  
 Chang Jiang. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m.  
 Still Special. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MVRC Design in Time H.

**5th dam**

CALL ME, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Adelaide RC Novice H., 2d PARC Novice H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SPECIAL TO ME** (Estaminet). 9 wins. See above.

**All Spades** (Habituate). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$262,420, MVRC Fitzroy H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, Easter Cup, Gr.3.

**Private Call - Wags** (Mal.) (Arch Sculptor). 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d SAJC Future H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, NJ Way S., L.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1184**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 66**

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Dolce Bella</b>		Bridal Tea .....	Gulch
2007	Boulevardofdreams	Daggers Drawn .....	Diesis
		Faustina .....	Sackford

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

DOLCE BELLA, by Postponed. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **DREAMY JAYDA - SAIGON TEA** (Aust.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BOULEVARDOFDREAMS**, by Daggers Drawn. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,925, A\$67,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie on TV One H., Speights H., WRC Summer Cup. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-  
**DREAMY JAYDA - SAIGON TEA** (Aust.) (Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,450, A\$337,960, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Horsepower Feeds & Supplements H., TAB Rewards H., Warwick Farm H., TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Alpha Flight Services H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Hyland Race Colours H., VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H.

Masterson. Winner at 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Dolce Bella. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

FAUSTINA, by Sackford. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BOULEVARDOFDREAMS** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Roman Justice. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Alert Glass H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Our Only Vice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MVRC City Festival H., 2d MVRC Guinness Have You Seen the Dark H., Koko's H.

**4th dam**

SUMMER LUCK, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Leah. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H., 2d SAJC Handicap, TAB Teletext H., One Singular Sensation H. Grandam of Bella Leah. 7 wins to 1100m, A\$259,080, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Air Diffusion Agencies H., Schweppes H., Modern Home H., Flight Centre H., Oakbank RC Coopers Shillabeer H.

**5th dam**

**Ngapuke**, by Sobig. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8¾f, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Zandra**, half-sister to **AJASCO**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BI-CENTENNIAL** (Karayar). 6 wins, STC WJ McKell Cup, L.

Fluoride. Raced once. Dam of-

**VICTORY SMILE** (Victory Dance). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LONE OAK STUD, Rotorua (As Agent).**

**Lot 1185**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 56**

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : (V) nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Dontdyewonderin</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Velvet Coup	Daggers Drawn .....	Diesis
		Ginger Velvet .....	Pikehall

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DONTDYEWONDERIN**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Sisters & Company New Boutique H., Rotorua RC Creedence Clearwater Revisted H., 3d Rotorua RC Metalcraft Roofing H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VELVET COUP**, by Daggers Drawn. 2 wins at 2. Half-sister to **CAMBOURNE TIM, Silken Wind - Hong Kong Supreme** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-  
Runway. 3 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.  
Leica Porsche. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Ginger Velvet**, by Pikehall. Winner at 1200m, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CAMBOURNE TIM** (Straight Strike). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$91,900, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC Brake & Clutch Industries H., WATC King's Park H., Lexington H., Azennis H., Drummond H., 2d VATC Casino H., WATC Sunday Times H., Budget Discovery Tours H., Napier H., Galilee H., 3d WATC Les Friday Homes H., Capparis H., 3 Series H.

**Silken Wind - Hong Kong Supreme** (H.K.) (Mistral Dancer). 6 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$11,375, HK\$3,869,979, HKJC Duddell H., VATC Commonwealth Golf Club H., HKJC Piaget Tanagra H., Mull of Kintyre H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Lei Yue Mun H., 3d HKJC Centurion Trophy, **HK-3**, Tsuen Wan H., Middle Bay H., Po Yan H.

Venture. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC King's Gambit H., 3d North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Cross Country Rentals H., Matamata Auto Services H.

Global Kingdom. Winner at 1100m, 3d CJC Temp's Bar 3YO H.

Velaura. 9 wins from 1200m to 2300m in Korea. Dam of-  
Jewangui Gil. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m in Korea, Seoul Joong-Ang Ilbo S.

Saebyeok Jangsa. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Korea.

Just One. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Susang. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Alvarica. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**MOTUKAWA**, by Taipan II. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Johnsonville H. Half-sister to **Hirelm**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Ginger Velvet** (Pikehall). Winner. See above.

Analyse. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Highbury Juvenile S., Waikato RC Storey O'Shea & Kelly H.

Court Destiny. Winner at 2, STC Ryde East SC H.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1186**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dutowin</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
1999	Kaua'i	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Marwini .....	Sharivari

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 21 mrs, 10 wns, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Bushido, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Te Waewae Bay, Lady Style, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, Pretty in Pink, Stone Warrior, etc.**

**1st dam**

DUTOWIN, by Danasinga. Winner at 1100m. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Jubilate** (g. by Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$155,725, Rotorua RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., ARC Diet Coke H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mico Plumming H.

Kate (f. by St Reims). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Goodfellas (g. by Mr. Nancho). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016 in Malaysia.

Pretty in Pink (f. by Shamoline Warrior). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

KAUA'I, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Avistar**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Baby Sun. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

Winning Partner. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

MARWINI, by Sharivari. 4 wins from 2100m to 2300m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Avistar** (Conquistarose). Winner at 1400m, ARC Daewoo Lift Truck New Years Day H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SUPERBO, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAPIDO, Valiant Knight**.

Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Signorina. Unraced. Dam of-

Hot Tempo. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Taranaki RC Guineas Trial.

Milk and Honey (H.K.). 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Gage H.

Eltoreador. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, AJC Aristocrat H.

Tempesto. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-

**ALTIERO** (Kashani). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$10,600, A\$305,350, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P.,

**Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Producer.

Astuto. Unraced. Dam of-

**PAJARO** (Align). 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$7,700, A\$379,110, to 2015-16, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Presto. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Lord Presto** (T.V. Heart Throb). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

**Is Good** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Members H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.



**Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

(The property of C. P. &amp; M. J. Howells)

**Lot 1187****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box E 66**

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zeizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Don Tristram	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>Duvauchelle</b>		Court.....Prince Echo
2003	La Carrot	Lord Waverley.....Imposing
		Diatrellic.....Diatome

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DUVAUCHELLE**, by Don Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery 3YO H., 3d CJC Oxford Consulting H., Hawkes Bay Wascos Dog Trailers H., Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Keltic Karma (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Novice S., Chase Me S., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**2nd dam**

**LA CARROT**, by Lord Waverley. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**, half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**, Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sevilla. Unraced. Dam of-

**Hypernova** (Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$410,868, Singapore TC Arenti S., Initiation P., Soctiabank Cup, Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Open H., Hello Zurich S., 4th Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

**DIATRELIC**, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**UTILITY** (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Dam of-

**Martine Michelle** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, to 2015-16, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Velinda. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 1188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 40**

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Eagle Feather (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
2002	White Queen	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Gypsy's Hope .....	John's Hope

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EAGLE FEATHER**, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 2. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Finezza (g. by Handsome Ransom). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,168,500, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Wellington H., Kowloon Peak H., Sharp H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piquet Royal Oak H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H.

Mochi (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tai Po H., University Hall Alumni Association H., 2d HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Prosperity H., Lung Wui H., Nanjing H., Sauternes Cup.

Shantaraam (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Stanly H., 3d HKJC Kreta Ayer H., Sound Print H.

**2nd dam**

**WHITE QUEEN**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Canon Now You Can H., STC Hastings 2YO H., 2d AJC Dark Sky 2YO H., Ionian 2YO H., STC Chester 2YO H., 3d AJC Hon James White H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IRISES** (dam of **PURPLE GROOVE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

White Raja. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Lillidane. Unraced. Dam of-

De Belin. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Coronation Time. Unraced. Dam of-

Canny Groove. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d VRC Carbine Club H.

**3rd dam**

**GYPSEY'S HOPE**, by John's Hope. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Laughing Gypsy (dam of **SMILING ASSASSIN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**IRISES** (Tate Gallery). 3 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3** 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PURPLE GROOVE** (Rhythm). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Orsay H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZAPURPLE** (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**FLYING FULTON** (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of-

**TAIKUN** (Anabaa). 9 wins to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**SUPER GROOVE** (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1189**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Eleesha (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Modellista	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Attire.....	Wild Again

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ELEESHA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MODELLISTA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), half-sister to **Reef Beach**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Modern Muse. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, Turffontein Soccer GG H.  
 What a Treat. 6 wins to 1200m, 3d ATC Egroup Property Management H.  
 Northern Model. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2015-16, 3d MRC Toronado at Swettenham 2YO H., Le Pine Funerals H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., L.  
 Pilbara Sand. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H.

**3rd dam**

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$215,025, in 2015-16, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.  
**Paris Match** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.  
**Reef Beach** (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, VRC Shamrock Travel H., Singapore TC Zurich S., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**WRAP AROUND**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Intuit** (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-  
**RUNWAY STAR** (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, to 2015-16, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1190**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 62**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Elle's Aura</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2006	Elle Taine	Centine.....	Century
		Belle Promenade.....	Sir Godfrey

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 202 rnrns, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLE'S AURA, by My Halo. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **HAZARD, Faalcon, Flash Hapi**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hapi Assassin - Speed on (Mac.) (g. by Coats Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

ELLE TAINÉ, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), three-quarter-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**HAZARD** (Sandtrap). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S.

**Flash Hapi** (Coats Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,955, ARC Cape Blanco at Cambridge Stud H., Simpson Electrical Merchants 3YO S., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Vale Steve Anderton H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**Faalcon** (Faltaat). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$111,709, ARC DA Peake P., Otago RC WHK Taylors H., Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d Southland RC Hebel H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Righteous. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,104,725, HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Akeed Mofeed H., Pak Sha O H., Ting Kok H.

Ellepin Gal. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup March 13 H. Dam of-  
Aunty Mo. 5 wins to 1000m, A\$113,250, to 2015-16, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 11 H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge H.

Shing Yi. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$314,191, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Panasonic Dect S.

Cheval Noir. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
Balaq. 7 wins to 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., PPL Electrical H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Zerosixhundred. Winner at 1200m, MRC CBS Business Services P.

**3rd dam**

BELLE PROMENADE, by Sir Godfrey. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Belle Centaine. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Manawatu RC 2YO H., WRC Allegra Park Stud H., Pukerua Bay H. Dam of-

**DAZZLING DIAMONDS** (Desert Wine). 11 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$271,641, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**. Producer.

Proms. Unraced. Dam of-

**Supreme Happiness** (Masterclass). 7 wins to 1700m, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1191**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 66**

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>El Pzaaz</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2004	El Fugaz	Sir Avon.....	Avon Valley
		Punch Baby .....	Cry Baby II

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 202 rnrns, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EL PZAAZ**, by Faltaat. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H. Half-sister to **EL DUCE, EL PEREZ**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**EL FUGAZ**, by Sir Avon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d ARC AGC H.-twice, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Avons Punch**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EL DUCE** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$437,450, A\$32,000, S\$151,029, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Lion Red H., Lindauer Brut H., Avondale JC Up & Coming H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Legends of the Melbourne Cup Dinner H., Avondale JC Peninsula Hotel 3YO H., ARC Steinlager H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC New Year H., **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**EL PEREZ** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$162,225, A\$51,500, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mercedes Awards Winners H., VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Newmarket Business Association H., Farewell Takanini H., Counties RC New Zealand Community Trust H., 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Diocesan Junior School H., Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H., Matamata RC Comag H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Solar Wonder. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Yuen Long H., Kai Lai H., Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Tai Shue Wan H., Tsun Yuen H., Super Kid H.

El Pzaaz. 3 wins. See above.

El Ardiente. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

El Mauricio. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

El Presidente - Sir Presidente (Aust.). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final H.

El Diablo. Unraced. Dam of-

Fortune Target. 3 wins at 1350m, 1800m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**PUNCH BABY**, by Cry Baby II. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EL FUGAZ** (Sir Avon). 6 wins. See above.

**Avons Punch** (Avon Valley). Winner at 2, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1192**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 67**

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Elusive Rosie</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2009	Jinsky Rose	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose .....	Sovereign Edition

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 202 rnrns, 113 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Churchill Road and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELUSIVE ROSIE, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Roseario (dam of **SAINT EMILION**). Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Jinsky Rose**, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**RAW INSTINCT** (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, BTC Des Connor Australian Rugby Union H., QTC Veil Kingdom H., Santa Anita H., Grey Affair H., 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**-twice, Reckless H., **L**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Roseario. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H. Dam of-

**SAINT EMILION** (Mastercraftsman). 11 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$211,395, to 2016-17, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Madison Qualitex H., Macular Degeneration NZ H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Grey H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hirepool Portables H., Levin Container Rubbish H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H.

Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track 2YO H. Dam of- Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

**Liberating** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

**YASTRZEMSKI** (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 266,567Rgt., S\$148,755 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarick (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**DANCING ROSE** (Harbor Prince). 6 wins to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**.

**Jinsky Rose** (Tights). 7 wins. See above.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1193**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 15**

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded : <sup>T</sup>∞ nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Emerged</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2007	Alabama Rose	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Alabama Whirly.....	Bold Rancher

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminiscence, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangies, By Design, etc.**

**1st dam**

EMERGED, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SHUKA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
**SHUKA** (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$715,700, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Fuji Xerox H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., 4th WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Tornado Alley. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2015-16, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., Levin RC New World Levin H.

**3rd dam**

**ALABAMA WHIRLY**, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Producer.  
 Customised. Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.  
 Lim's Talent. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**4th dam**

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**ALABAMA WHIRLY** (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Aus)). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-  
**EASTERN ZONE** (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Australia Day S., **L**. Producer.  
**National Silk** (Warring Nations). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$91,895, WATC Belinda's Star Trophy H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1194**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 8**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Erlicheer</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Dawn Rhapsody	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Daybreak Express .....	Duke Ellington

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 21 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Bushido, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Te Waewae Bay, Lady Style, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, Pretty in Pink, Stone Warrior, etc.**

**1st dam**

ERLICHEER, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DAWN RHAPSODY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **ALACRITY** (dam of **PENDRAGON**), **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Tertiary. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC SITA Australia H., GCTC Flick Anticimex H.

**3rd dam**

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.)), **MOONAH BROOKE**, **PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**.  
Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**PENDRAGON** (Einadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC PJ Gallagher's H., 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Perak TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

**SYMPOSE** (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Campbelltown H., QTC Harry Plant H., STC Jewel Food Store H., AJC Exchange H., STC Forge Industrial H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, QTC Sunstate Airlines Welter H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Greater. 11 wins from 1600m to 3600m, A\$86,320, STC Wagon Wheel Nurseries H., Haberfield Ladies Probus H., 2d AJC Sandringham H., 3d AJC Function Centre H., STC Hansen Giles Series H., Nureyev H.

Sunrise Girl. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 2d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre Juvenile H., Dunstan H.



Account of FULLER FARM, Tauranga.

**Lot 1195**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 46**

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Esquina</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2008	Encens	Common Grounds .....	Kris
		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ESQUINA**, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude H. Half-sister to **Ecomium, Epopee** (dam of **TESTOSTERONE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ENCENS**, by Common Grounds. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID, Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Epopee** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins to 3100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lavarede, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of-  
**TESTOSTERONE** (Dansili). 4 wins from 2200m to 2850m, £28,447, €231,860, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

**Ecomium** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Giles Fox S., 2d Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.

Enchanteress. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Sacred Knight. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Stella Artois H.

Effloresce. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Showboy (Mal.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016 in Malaysia, Perak TC Mauritius Friendship Trophy.

**3rd dam**

**IDYLLIC**, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SCENIC** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**SILENT WARRIOR** (Nashwan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CUPID** (Generous). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 2400m, £16,188, HK\$3,120,645, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Flabbergasted. Winner at 2100m in France. Grandam of-  
**YELLOW AGATE** (Gemologist). 2 wins at 2, US\$285,000, in 2016, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**.

**SHOT BLESS** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, €114,752, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Belize Tropical. Winner at 2 in France. Grandam of-  
**ORGANIZER** (Zafonic). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Norway and Sweden, Taby Nickes Minnesloping, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1196**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 96**

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Evaline</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

EVALINE, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Soleseifei (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17.  
 Minerva (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Blevic H., MRC Time & Tide H., 2d Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., MRC Barfleur H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Moduline P., Nuffield H.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

**DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**Gesemi** (Ekraar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-  
**LADY OF THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.  
 Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-  
**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

**CAYMANS** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £1,047, A\$434,900, 86,848Dhs, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ADROITLY** (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1197**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 9**

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Eye for Fashion</b>		Tea House .....	Sassafras
2008	Wrap Around	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		Beach Gown .....	Cerreto

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

EYE FOR FASHION, by Hawkeye. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**, Attire (dam of **FASHIONS AFIELD**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WRAP AROUND**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Intuit** (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

**RUNWAY STAR** (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, to 2015-16, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice, MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

**Twist My Heart** (Dayjur). Winner at 6f, 2d Colonial Downs John Marsh S., **L**. Attire. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$215,025, in 2015-16, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

**Paris Match** (Street Cry). 2 wins to 1400m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**Reef Beach** (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services PH., Singapore TC Zurich S., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Get Around. Unraced. Dam of-

**Nisa's Machine** (Hussonet). Winner at 1400m, 3d Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BEACH GOWN**, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.

**Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**  
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 1198**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 61**

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  $\frac{S}{F}$  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayouare (USA)</b>		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
<b>Fantasy Rose</b>		Jood.....Nijinsky
2005	Tempest Command	Marauding.....Sir Tristram
		Winged Prayer.....Charmande

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoy, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FANTASY ROSE**, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Lord Casanova (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.  
Pipedreams (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**Tempest Command**, by Marauding. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1900m, STC Ryde Police SC H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Rockdale H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VICTORY DASH, Victory Command** (dam of **MASTERKOVA**), Demanding (dam of **PHENOMENONS, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Command the Wind. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$104,430, VRC Emerald Isle Welter H., MRC Vengeance H., QTC Terry Hendle Bursary H.  
Call Me Maybe. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H. Unusual Choice. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
Kingdom of Dreams. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$132,710, MVRC Wedrive.com.au H., 2d MVRC Anne Marie Classic 54 H.

**3rd dam**

**WINGED PRAYER**, by Charmande. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,570, AJC Analie H., **L**, Lachie Melville H., Super Grasse H., STC USS Midway SC Series H. Half-sister to **TIERCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**VICTORY DASH** (Victory Prince). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$190,050, 336,967Rgt., WATC Ascot S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
**Tempest Command** (Marauding). 2 wins. See above.  
**Victory Command** (Victory Prince). Winner at 1200m, VATC API H., 2d AJC Kogarah RSL H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MASTERKOVA** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VATC Cambria H., 2d VRC Metropole Hotel 3YO H. Producer.  
Demanding. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Forehand H. Dam of-  
**SPACECRAFT** (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$642,573, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**.  
**PHENOMENONS** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Melvista S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.  
**Washington Heights** (Commandants). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$77,850, HK\$2,775,300, in 2015-16, HKJC Age-Friendly Society H., Citi Ultima Card H., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1199**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 78**

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 75 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Straight Strike	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Flowing</b>		Bend Not.....	Never Bend
1993	Floral Queen	Adios II .....	Silly Season
		Summerosa .....	Oakville

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakyntos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLOWING, by Straight Strike. Placed. Half-sister to **RURAL PRINCE**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Sonsy (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Hirepool Vehicles H., 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

Plenty Special (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1850m, 2500m, ATC Tradies Gymea H., 2d ATC TAB Ipad App H., 3d ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H., Husson at Vinery H.

The Gabba (g. by Ball Park). 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Divertimento (f. by Bertolini). Winner at 1200m.

Look Again (g. by Thorn Park). Placed.

Thames Street (g. by Bertolini). Placed.

**2nd dam**

FLORAL QUEEN, by Adios. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREEK MEER**, half-sister to **SUMMER FLEUR** (dam of **EMPIRE ROSE**, **KIM GORGEOUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**RURAL PRINCE** (Terreno). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$61,000, A\$138,200, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Mr Chips 1600 H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Young Lochinvar. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security H., Hawkes Bay Harveys H., 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**SUMMEROSA**, by Oakville. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato Cup, Gr.3, Franklin RC Motion H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Sister to **Oakwell**, half-sister to **GREEK MEER**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**SUMMER FLEUR** (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$82,760, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**EMPIRE ROSE** (Sir Tristram). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Rosie's Star. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**EMPIRES CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.

Ripplin' Rosie. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ride the Waves. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC IGA H. Dam of-

**SOUTHERN SAV** (Savabeel). 8 wins from 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$181,035, to 2015-16, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

**KIM GORGEOUS** (Zabeel). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$203,110, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

First Class. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

**SPECHENKA** (Danachenka). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$528,275, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LONE OAK STUD, Rotorua (As Agent).**

**Lot 1200**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 57**

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Fru Ju</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2006	Icelette	Icelandic .....	Rarity
		Wandette .....	Wandering Eyes

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FRU JU, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ICELETTE**, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TAUPO RETREAT** (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Milers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-  
**BETWIXT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-

**PROVOCATIVE** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, in 2015-16, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-  
**Coat of Arms** (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Sacred Pins** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Maple Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$311,463, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Initiation P., Novice H.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Nipscaj** (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STARDETTE** (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**ICELETTE** (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.  
Famette. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Apple Motor Inn H. Dam of-  
**On the Watch** (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Northline Travel H., Flying Fay H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1201**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 97**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Fudge</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Bali Hi	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Tasman Dancer.....	New Regent

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FUDGE**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **EIRE HOSTESS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**BALI HI**, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA**, **BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EIRE HOSTESS** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Producer.

Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Joby** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2015-16, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reising Slipper Trial H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Skycity H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Bali Sugar** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of-

**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$456,350, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1202**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 22**

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Fussy Hussy</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2009	Brazen Hussy	Vice Regal .....	Bismark II
		Our Fair Lady .....	Beaufort Sea

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminiscence, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.**

**1st dam**

FUSSY HUSSY, by Bachelor Duke. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BRAZEN HUSSY, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **ULTRA VIRES**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Mavros. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Singapore Airlines A380 Cup, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
- Tsingana. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m.
- Regal Princess. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

OUR FAIR LADY, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins at 1200m, HBJC Hastings Golf Club Improvers' H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Motors H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ULTRA VIRES** (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 2d Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, CJC Avonhead Tavern 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Windwhistle** (Traditionally). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2100m, NZ\$134,870, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., RA Shearing Contractors H., NZI 3YO H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport H., Riccarton Founders Cup, Christchurch International Airport H., Smith & Boston Boutique H., 3d Otago RC More FM H., Amberley Cup, CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Otago RC More FM H.

Jacks. Winner at 2, 3d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., L.

Professor Higgins. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Daewoo H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Sprint H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Room H.

Team Player. Winner at 1100m, AJC Baltic H., 2d AJC Binnia H., BTC Power's Gold H., QTC Cannon Hill Pharmacy H., 3d STC Glebe H.

(Fastest) Catapult. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. and Macau.

Safari Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Ewenight. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Yearlings H., Curraghmore Stud H.

Splendid Champion. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Ping Shek H., Taiwan Delicacies H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Mount Parker H.

**4th dam**

DENEB, by Denton. 2 wins at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Dunraven H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTYLE, Leonurus**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

The Doctor. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1203**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 79**

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	<b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ginja Ninja</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Remy	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Kaapstad Glamour .....	Kaapstad

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GINJA NINJA, by Thorn Park. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waipa RC Cal Isuzu H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H., Ernst & Young H., More FM H., Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Jockey of the Year H., Maserati H., Service Foods H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Chartered Accountants H., Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

REMY, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Red Cent. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground H.

**3rd dam**

KAAPSTAD GLAMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 2d HKJC Mr Vitality H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**. Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2050m, BRC Sky Racing P.  
Bonneville. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Princess d'Or H.  
Glamorize. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Flying Fletch. 2 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S.

**4th dam**

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**First Touch** (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.  
Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**CURVED BALL** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**. Sire.  
**ISOPACH** (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.  
**Swissac** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$114,490, STC Boat Show H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **TENNANT FARMS THOROUGHBREDS, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1204**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 39**

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
<b>Gold Penny</b>		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2001	Waitohi Gold	Super Imposing.....Imposing
		Prix Moss.....Moss Trooper

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD PENNY**, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Spectacular Gold**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Fickle Mistress (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**WAITOHI GOLD**, by Super Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT HOUR**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Spectacular Gold** (Spectacular Love). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$111,150, VATC Private Talk H., MVRC Thoroughbred Catering H., 2d VATC Pago Pago 2YO H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, St Kevins College P.

Prized Packet. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust.

Lady Valois. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PRIX MOSS**, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Half-sister to **ASHBAH, BAPTIZE,**

**Rafique**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT HOUR** (Khozaam). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m in GB and NZ, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**,

McSwain. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Classic Mission H.

Widdis. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d SAJC Maybe Mahal H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Amie**, by Le Filou. 8 wins from 6f to 1¼m, ARC August H., BOP RC June H., Rotorua RC City H., Taumarunui RC Stewards' H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 2d WRC Summer H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Trentham S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ASHBAH** (Oncidium). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC St George S., Gr.2, VRC Sirius H., Exford H., 2d AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2.

**BAPTIZE** (Imposing). 4 wins to 1250m, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Hardy Bros Welter H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**.

Emily Jane. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Superstep. Raced once. Dam of-

**Volcanic Mist** (Volcanic Prince). Winner at 1100m, STC Enfield H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**MISTEGIC** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$1,683,620, HK\$200,000, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schwepes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**RIGHTSON** (Strategic). 11 wins to 1600m, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.


Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1205**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 16**

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Go Our Dana</b>		Princess Tracy..... Ahonooora
2000	Mi Babe	Mi Preferido..... Island Whirl
		Fun Baby..... Racing is Fun

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3, Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GO OUR DANA, by Danasinga. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman H., 3d WRC Fagan Ford H. Half-sister to **Pinmdown**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Agent (g. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$298,870, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Vili's Pies H., Bendigo JC TROA H., Scone RC Kia Ora Sprint H., 2d ATC N&A Fruit Distributors H., Canterbury Park H., Tab.com.au H., Sportsyear Diary H., Canberra RC Barlens Camarena Quality H., 3d ATC Turner Freeman Lawyers Flying H., Cellabrations Whyte & Gilmour H., The Paslode H., VRC Kyle Smith H., 4th Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

Press Play (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 950m to 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Savodan (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Always Fast S., Benchmark 67 H.

Ardengo (g. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.

Danielle (f. by Paco Boy). Placed in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**MI BABE**, by Mi Preferido. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Sandtrap 3YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., Hawkes Bay Flatty's Sports Bar & TAB H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Tots Off**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pinmdown** (Pins). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,100, CJC Dr CG Murfitt & Associates H., Hawkes Bay Russell's Appliance Warehouse H., 2d Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Bar Baby. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FUN BABY, by Racing is Fun. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MI BABE** (Mi Preferido). 3 wins. See above.

**Tots Off** (Young Runaway). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Double S Motorhome Juvenile S., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

Grand Desert. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix du Reposoir.

Lustral. Unraced. Dam of-

**Mactomack** (Frenchpark). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Livingospace S., **L**.

**4th dam**

DREAM BABY, by Silver Dream. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 3d ARC Diana S. Three-quarter-sister to **(SIR) SILVER LAD**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Echo Bay. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Clear Water Bay H., Discovery Bay H.

**Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

(The property of P. L. Howells)

**Lot 1206****BAY COLT****Box E 67**

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayouare (USA)</b>		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Golan	Spectrum.....Rainbow Quest
<b>Go South</b>		Highland Gift.....Generous
2007	Far South	Stark South.....Dixieland Band
		Far and Away.....Western Symphony

**THEWAYOURE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.**

**1st dam**

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS, BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Far South**, by Stark South. Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ANTARCTIC MISS** (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,710, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Big Dance by Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

**BALLYMORE LASS** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Roxenburgh. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

**3rd dam**

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS**

**TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

**Far South** (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Hakka Kid. 5 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of-

In Absentia. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H., STC Millennium Foundation Clubs Day Out H.

**4th dam**

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MISS TESSLA** (Crested Wave). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Mi Casa Su Casa** (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1207**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 5th December 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Encounter	Tierce .....	Victory Prince
<b>Hazynite (AUS)</b>		Fancy Babe .....	Sharpen Up
2001	Northern Sister	Gregorian.....	Graustark
		Native Era .....	Victorian Era

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

HAZYNITE, by Encounter. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SKY TRIST, Dancing Success**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Norma Betty's Boy (g. by Danasinga). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$172,475, ATC ADW Johnson H., Canterbury Park H., PKP & Associates H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Ascot Club H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Number 1 Club Stable H., Bacardi Bar H., Harry Barrett Vale H.

Hawkish (g. by Hawkeye). Winner at 1400m.

Massive Night (f. by Hawkeye). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**Northern Sister**, by Gregorian. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, 3d Woodbine Hendrie H., **Can-2**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to Barzana (dam of **GRAY NOT BAY**), Eranos (dam of **MARATHON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SKY TRIST** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$272,010, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Super Communications H., MVRC Great Western H., VATC Basha Felika H., 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**-twice, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Dancing Success** (Success Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-  
Dancing Ten. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, Kokura Aso S.

Shedad. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Port Adelaide Cricket Centenary H.

**3rd dam**

NATIVE ERA, by Victorian Era. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NATIVE VICTOR**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DANCER, BORN A LADY** (dam of **ARROWTOWN**), **REGAL DANCER, Northern Native, Nostrum, Tai, Arctic Dancer** (dam of **LA PREVOYANTE**), Raise the Standard (dam of **COUP DE FOLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Barzana. Winner at 1400m in France. Dam of-

**GRAY NOT BAY** (Procida). 5 wins, River Downs Second Wind S., **L**.

Eranos. Raced once. Dam of-

**MARATHON** (Runnett). 10 wins from 1600m to 2800m in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Taby Skandialopning, **L**, Ovrevoll Peugeot Pokallop, **L**.

Godsrun. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**THANKSGIVING** (Riyahi). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m in India, Blue Riband Duet Indian Oaks, **L**, 2d Classic Indian Turf Invitation Cup, **L**.

Always Above. Winner at 1400m in India. Dam of-

**MIGHTY SQUAW** (Twist and Turn). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m in India, Guindy Gold Cup, **L**.

**TARASCA** (Excalibur's Lake). 6 wins to 1400m in India, Hyderabad Darley Arabian S., **L**, 3d Hyderabad Alcock Barb S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1208**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 80**

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 85 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Heartwell</b>		Our Tristalight .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2003	Kailey Triumph	Jetball .....	Marscay
		Triumphal Queen .....	Triumphal March

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HEARTWELL, by Danske. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dontbreakmyheart (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

KAILEY TRIUMPH, by Jetball. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **COUP TRIUMPHAL, Call it the Blues**, Kay Maree (dam of **HOORANG**).

Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Heartwell. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**, by Triumphal March. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$178,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AMI H., MVRC Oceana H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COUP TRIUMPHAL** (Prized). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Call it the Blues** (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Rentonjames H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Lord Pentire. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

(In) Detention. 3 wins from 2050m to 3100m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Site Solutions H.

Double Fanchetto. Placed at 3, 3d STC Carlingford H. Dam of-

**Thundarosa** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$77,750, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-

Rosaruby. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m in 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

Kay Maree. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOORANG** (Zerpour). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$325,250, A\$13,000, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Foxton Cup, WRC Fred Moselen Memorial H.

**4th dam**

RUSTIC ANN, by Agricola. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, Bridesmaid (dam of **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**), Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), half-sister to **CHILTON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TRIUMPHAL QUEEN** (Triumphal March). 5 wins. See above.

Fer de Cheval. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Sadler Joh** (Johann Quatz). 7 wins from 1800m to 3300m, A\$229,840, 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**-twice.

The Kulm. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**QUEEN OF QUEENS** (King of Kings). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

**Lot 1209**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 30**

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Heureka</b>		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
1999	Dalgety Bay	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Paduk .....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HEUREKA**, by Yamanin Vital. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Stephen Duff Motors H., Noble Bijou H., 2d VRC Vili's H., Winton Cup, 3d MVRC Schweppervescence P., Wyndham Cup, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-  
Vantaa (g. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 3d CJC Coca-Cola H.

The Great One (c. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17 in South Africa.  
Flawlessly (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Madam Courtney (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

DALGETY BAY, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **DAME CATH** (dam of **RED LORD**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

**HEUREKA** (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

PADUK, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DAME CATH** (Zabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Lobster Cave P., WRC Carlton Stripe H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO S., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., Blue Chip Products H., VATC Royal District Nursing Service P., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of-

**RED LORD** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Guineas Day at Randwick H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**.

Flying Home. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$303,850, BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., TJS Services Open H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Gee Eff Cee. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H. Mantova. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC Kingsford H. Producer.

**4th dam**

SERINITO, by Great Wall. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Bonnie Winkie (dam of **ORANGE WALK, MONARCH PRINCE**), half-sister to **SAN RAPHAEL, General Filou**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Queens Haven. Unplaced. Dam of-

Supatrac. 6 wins from 1600m to 3100m, Wairarapa Cup, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Marton JC McVerry Crawford Motors H.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville.

**Lot 1210**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 54**

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman.....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Historic Filly (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2003	Passing Hope	<b>Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer</b>
		Obeah.....Cure the Blues

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

HISTORIC FILLY, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Artifact (g. by Excellent Art). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Marks, Ewen & Associates H.

Louves (g. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

PASSING HOPE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to

**Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.), half-sister to **MORGANA, PANAMA CITY, Bedivere**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Lacada Siren. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 2d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 3d AJC David Jones Derby Day H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Easy Jockey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H.

Rising Hope. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Cause for Hope. 2 wins at 1600m in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

**OBEAH**, by Cure the Blues. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR, Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MORGANA** (El Gran Senor). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £16,726, US\$275,550 in GB and U.S.A, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Melvin Durslag S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**.

**PANAMA CITY** (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £112,180, US\$253,164, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Sword Dancer H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Bedivere** (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Murray H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**. Sire.

Lone Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lonesome Me** (Zafonic). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix Cambis, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lone Spectre. Unraced. Dam of-

**LOVE QUEEN** (Val Royal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1900m, €87,960, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, Prix du Patis, Longchamp Prix Barzan, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.




Account of **HAWK'S CRY FARM, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1211**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 34**

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me.....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia.....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw.....	Law Society
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Hula Bar</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2001	Hula Rhythm	Rhythm.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Its Hula Time.....	Sir Tristram

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**HULA BAR**, by Al Akbar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Paddy Owen (g. by Patapan). 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., WRC Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H., 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.  
Paddy Bourke (g. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d WRC Autumn Sprint Championship H.  
Chrysolite (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud NZ Made Stayers H.  
Kermit (c. by Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC J&J Walters H.  
Pathfinder (f. by Towkay). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**HULA RHYTHM**, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-  
Hula Lua. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.  
Island Time. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**North and South** (Strategic Image). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,120, to 2015-16, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Echoes of Heaven H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ITS HULA TIME**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**HULACHINE** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Grandam of-  
**Intergalactic** (Kahal). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, R465,875, to 2016-17, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za P, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.  
My Cherry. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2016-17, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H.  
Its Bopalouie Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Twilight H.

**4th dam**

**She Might Hula**, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Cup. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DONT SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**HULASTRIKE** (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$208,750, A\$29,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1212**

**GREY COLT**

**Box F 42**

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom.....	Red God
<b>Icy Reception (GB)</b>		Featherhill.....	Lyphard
2003	Snowtop	Thatching.....	Thatch
		Icing.....	Prince Tenderfoot

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintrixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ICY RECEPTION**, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), half-sister to Snow Peak (dam of **ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Kingdom of War (g. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m, 2d BRC Sky Racing TV Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.  
 Caught in the Act (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.  
 Cool Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d SAJC Veolia Environmental Services 2YO P  
 Lady Ice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Ultimate Fantasy. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SNOWTOP**, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., L, Curragh Morny Wing Apprentices H., 2d Phoenix Park Sunday World H. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Snow Peak. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiegne. Dam of-  
**ASSET** (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £225,871, 408,480Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Abernant S., L, Leicestershire S., L.  
 Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix de Viroflay. Dam of-  
**GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.) (Nombre Premier). 3 wins at 2, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, L, Deauville Prix de Caen.  
 Damdam Freeze. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-  
**KENDAM** (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2, £12,900, €160,390, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.  
 Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-  
**SNOWLAND** (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**PORTILLO** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., L. Dam of-  
**GHISONI** (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$324,775, in 2015-16, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.  
**SNIPPETSON** (Snippets). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Maurice McCarten S., L, Eskimo Prince H., L, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of-  
**MYBOYCHARLIE** (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of J. D. & S. LOURIE, Tuakau.

**Lot 1213**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 23**

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : PW nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	E Dubai	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Ego</b>		Words of War ..... Lord at War
2005	Buckling	Redoute's Choice ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Miss Wutika ..... Marscay
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Impact</b>		Nuwirah ..... Pleasant Colony
2008	Afleet Floozie	Afleet ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		My Lady Love ..... Smarten

**EGO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, L. Half-brother to SP Sans Souci (3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L) and SP Ready Steady (2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L). Grandson of SP Miss Wutika. Related to SW Ready to Rip, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**IMPACT**, by Keeper. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**AFLEET FLOOZIE**, by Afleet. 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$236,296, Sam Houston Distaff H., **L**, Sam Houston Park Winning Colors H., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance-twice, 2d Santa Anita California Cup Distaff Starter H., **L**, Ack's Secret S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Vieille Vigne H., **L**, Golden Gate Sonoma H., **L**. Half-sister to **Donedeed**, Mnemosyne (dam of **ENDLESS PARADE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Processor - Tactic King (H.K.). 6 wins at 1400m, 1800m, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Navy Seal H., HKJC Ireland Trophy, Hillwood H.

Priorities. Unraced. Dam of-

**Priority Road** (Danroad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$198,355, MVRC Eliza Park International H., 1print H., MRC Land Engineering H., MRC Beleura Retirement Village H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Le Rasoir. Winner at 2050m, MVRC Christmas Dining at The Valley P.

**3rd dam**

**My Lady Love**, by Smarten. 2 wins at 2, 2d Laurel Cameo S., **L**, Keystone Mayfair S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **QUIXOTIC LADY**, half-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **JACQUES WHO**, **Quixotic Man**, La Basque (dam of **BOUNDED BASQUE**, **EL BASCO**, **MUHAYAA**), Glorious Quest (dam of **CROWN QUEST**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**AFLEET FLOOZIE** (Afleet). 6 wins. See above.

**Donedeed** (Shadeed). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, 2d Woodbine Yearling Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **Can-3**.

Heavenly Quest. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Consigliere** (Southern Halo). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance-twice, 2d Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**.

Amber's Love. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Abo Trick** (Not Tricky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, 3d Sunray Park Totah S., **L**. Mnemosyne. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ENDLESS PARADE** (Williamstown). 5 wins at 6f, 1m, Prairie Meadows Panthers S., **L**, Goldfinch S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Althea S., **L**. Dam of-

**DRUM MAJOR** (Dynaformer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$423,836, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Lure S., **L**, Calder Pete Axthelm S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Appleton H., **Gr.3**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Letem Talk** (Vigors). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Prairie Meadows Diamond Trail S., **L**, 4th Prairie Meadows Wild Rose H., **L**. Dam of-

**IDLE TALK** (Olmodavor). 12 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$312,713, Pimlico Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

(The property of D. M. Arnold)

**Lot 1214****BAY COLT****Box D 98**

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : <sup>M</sup> nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Bachelor Duke (USA)</b>		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Inspire</b>		Rose of Jericho.....Alleged
2002	Infinity	Markella.....Green Dancer
		Islamorado.....Trictrac

**BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 476 mrs, 258 wnrns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Luminous Eyes, Bachelor Son, Whispering Gallery, etc.**

**1st dam**

INSPIRE, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H. Half-sister to **JUSTA TAD** (dam of **MOVE FASTER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

A Tad Leica (f. by Rios). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d ARC Puhoi Valley H., BOP RC BDO Client Service H., Taranaki RC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H.

Slowpoke Rodriguez (g. by Istidaad). 4 wins from 2400m to 3250m, A\$96,795, to 2015-16, 3d MRC Grand National Hurdle.

**2nd dam**

INFINITY, by Markella. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Tavern H., Marton JC Marton Hotel H., 2d ARC Sunday Star Times H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**JUSTA TAD** (Istidaad). Champion 3YO Filly & 3YO Miler in New Zealand in 2004-05. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$483,900, A\$223,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MOVE FASTER** (Keeper). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,100, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Taranaki RC Powerworx H.

**Arianne** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$101,030, to 2015-16, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Just Got Home. 10 wins from 1600m to 3400m, NZ\$259,605, A\$7,000, to 2015-16, ARC Simpson Electrical Merchants H., Counties RC Colliers International H., Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H.

Tohunga. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, A\$110,185, 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Mossman at Vinery H., 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Oltre Finito. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$107,245, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

**3rd dam**

ISLAMORADO, by Trictrac. Unraced. Sister to **KIWI ART**, half-sister to **FAIRVIEW LAD**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Infinity. 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SELDOM IN, by Le Filou. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**FAIRVIEW LAD** (Battle-Waggon). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, Gr.2, Wanganui Guineas, L.

**KIWI ART** (Trictrac). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, VATC Wallace S., L.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1215**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 74**

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis.....Sharpen Up
<b>Jane Deans</b>		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2003	Areesea	Desert Sun.....Green Desert
		(My) Arethusa.....Rocky Mountain

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JANE DEANS, by Daggers Drawn. Winner at 1400m. This is her fourth living foal.

Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Macklemore (g. by Edenwold). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2015-16, 2d Taranaki RC Metro Inspiration Glass H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

AREESEA, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**.

Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Jane Deans. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**(MY) ARETHUSA**, by Rocky Mountain. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **Gr.3**, Napier Park RC Armoured Freightways H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Careless Love**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ENTHUSE** (Three Legs). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$101,350, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**.

**ORCHIDO** (St Hilarion). 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$114,350, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Ford Laser H., Hawkes Bay Davmet H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

GAME NYMPH, by Faux Tirage. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to

**Hodmandod**, half-sister to **PRINCE ROYAL**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(MY) ARETHUSA** (Rocky Mountain). 5 wins. See above.

**Careless Love** (Danseur Etoile). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Peter Walwyn H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Aqua Nymph. Placed. Dam of-

**Nymphe Noire** (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Consider Me Irish. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Dam of-

**ROMEO GEORGE** (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H.

Frisky Business. 4 wins to 2400m, WRC Bedrocks Bar H. Grandam of-

**Deedee Panache** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Nymphaea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Summer Nymph** (Danske). Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

**Glorious Beijing** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Special Draw** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

(The property of L. Van Eyk)

**Lot 1216****BROWN COLT****Box D 99**

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : VE nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Javaloushe</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2005	Java Silk	Kashani .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Trento .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Hard Merchandize, etc.**

**1st dam**

JAVALOUSHE, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Costano Mille (f. by Istidaad). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

JAVA SILK, by Kashani. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Java Spice**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chunky Chic. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot 3YO H. Dam of-

I'm Chunkys. Winner at 1100m.

Seuss. 3 wins from 1250m to 1900m, ATC Congratulations Chris Waller H., TAB Sportsbet H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers S., 2d ATC Gabby's Birthday H., Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 3d ATC Dean Industrial H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Javaloushe. 2 wins. See above.

Royal Danske. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation S., Progressive S., Class 4 H., Generosity S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Ami. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Sukki Mojo. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Big Chap. Placed.

**3rd dam**

TRENTO, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

**Java Spice** (Scenic). Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of Movin' Right Along. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Ashweryia. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Java Silk. See above.

**4th dam**

GARDA, by Diplomatic Agent. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Rosie Sana. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Lindauer H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gunac HB H., 3d Avondale JC Flair H.

Daisuki. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Macau.

Court Minstrel. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

All Froth. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Merit Award. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Kim Eagle. Raced once. Dam of-

Kim Flight. Raced twice. Dam of-

Kim Excel. Winner at 2, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed H.

Lee's Best. Placed in Malaysia.

Trento. See above.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1217**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 98**

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....	Kampala
<b>Jungle Queen</b>		Dance Charmer .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2006	Eagar for Fun	Racing is Fun .....	Olympiad King
		Sumacidium .....	Avaray

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

JUNGLE QUEEN, by Jungle Pocket. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

EAGAR FOR FUN, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Wanganui JC Gas H., 3d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., WRC Avery Ford H., Wanganui JC DB Breweries H. Half-sister to **EAGAR TO SGOR**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-  
Jungle Queen. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

SUMACIDIUM, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LET'S SGOR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EAGAR TO SGOR** (Creag-An-Sgor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Eagarpence. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete Services & Paving H., 2d Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P.

Eagar Rocket. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m.

**4th dam**

ALYCIDIE, by Oncidium. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **Oncide** (dam of **TORQUAY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**LET'S SGOR** (Creag-An-Sgor). Top filly on The 1990-91 3YO Free H. 1991 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, US\$16,750, NZ\$307,825, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Soft Copy H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lesgor** (Irish River). Winner at 2000m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chateau, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Guillia** (Galileo). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**, 3d Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. Dam of-

**GOODYEARFORROSES** (Azamour). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2016 in GB and Canada, Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**.

**God's Speed** (Oratorio). 10 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2015-16 in GB and Saudi Arabia, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**.

**Smart Score** (Clever Trick). 5 wins at 5½f, 6f, Albuquerque Express H., 2d Sunray Park & Casino S., **L**, 3d Albuquerque Sandia H., **L**.

Alyancer. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCHERS ALYANCER** (Archers Bay). 9 wins from 5f to 8½f, US\$504,755, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., **L**, Fort Erie Daryl Wells Sr Memorial S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Bunty Lawless S., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**-twice.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1218**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 82**

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Just Like a Prayer</b>		My Swinger.....	Groovy
2006	Strike a Pose	Straight Strike.....	Mr. Prospector
		Travesty.....	Diplomatic Agent

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**JUST LIKE A PRAYER**, by My Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**STRIKE A POSE**, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BURLETTA, TRAVARAY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Browne Stone. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Speights H.  
Papa Don't Preach. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**TRAVESTY**, by Diplomatic Agent. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BURLETTA** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1984. NZ Filly of the Year. 16 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$205,285, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Breeders' S., **L**, 2d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-  
**White Tie Affair** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 3250m, R610,895, 2d Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Mirabella. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-  
**LOVE DE TOR** (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$102,275, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-  
Latest Love. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**All Out of Love** (All American). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.  
Just Love Me. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Stolen Thunder** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Twilight H., HKJC Yue Wan H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
Cantenac. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
**My Only Hope** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$199,025, MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Vinavion. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**WINE BUSH** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1800m, A\$95,475, in 2016-17, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Schweppes H.  
**Wine Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1350m, ATC Bill Gilmour Tennis P, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Angst S., **Gr.3**.  
Coffee Delight. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
**Yorkshire Lad** (Snitzel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$134,062, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, 3d MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H.  
**TRAVARAY** (Avaray). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Flemington S., **L**.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1219**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 31**

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	<b>Sackford</b>
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Just One Kiss (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2001	More Kisses	<b>Sackford</b> .....	Stop the Music
		Out of Africa.....	Princely Native

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 rns, 65 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jackstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUST ONE KISS**, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIEF KISS**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners-

Red Kisses (f. by Red Element). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Dava Boy (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Hot Move - Elhaame (Sing.) (g. by Red Element). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

Ode to Luck (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed in Aust.

Lucky Kiss (f. by Jet Spur). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MORE KISSES**, by Sackford. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Something Wicked**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BRIEF KISS** (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., L, Research S., L, Legends of Canterbury Bulldogs H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Nivison H., L, STC Triscay S., L. Dam of-Perkipsey. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLUEBERRY HILL** (Myboycharlie). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$328,550, to 2015-16, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mercedes-Benz 2YO H., 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**

Kissed by a King. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLACK AHEAD** (Lonhro). 6 wins to 1300m to 2016 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L.

Desert Call. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Keep it Clean H., 2d Otago RC Champions Melbourne Cup Day Function H., Hec & Steve Anderton H.

**3rd dam**

**OUT OF AFRICA**, by Princely Native. Unraced. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jewel of Africa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Dam of-

**Picholine** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$156,720, QTC RAN H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**REBEL RAIDER** (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR** (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., L. Sire.

**CADILLAC MOUNTAIN** (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$257,245, Werrabee Cup, L, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1220**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 48**

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : WA nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
<b>Kahala</b>		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2007	Morton Babe	Orpen.....Lure
		Winning Spree.....Zabeel

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 130 rnrns, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAHALA, by Captain Rio. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., BOP RC Ingham-Sears Mercedes-Benz H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L.** Sister to **Cruiser**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Cruiser** (Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L.** Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H. Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

**3rd dam**

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Space Invader. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 257,550Rgt. in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

**5th dam**

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DON'T SAY HALO** (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1221**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch.....	Kris S
		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kapilas</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2001	Amritsar	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Cajun Magic .....	Twig Moss

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Time, Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Just Sugar, Shades of Pearl, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Not Available, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Sarookh, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAPILAS, by Carnegie. Raced once. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Joranda Falls (g. by Elusive City). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$130,127, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Karching (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Lord Shiva (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

La Hoya (g. by Thorn Park). Placed.

**2nd dam**

AMRITSAR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, three-quarter-sister to **MARAUDING Iwan**, half-sister to Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Orissa Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Tommy Harrigan H., 2d WRC Heath Lambert H., 3d Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Taranaki RC Smokefree Interprovincial Challenge.

Snoozer. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

India Star. Raced twice. Dam of-

Double Star. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$237,248, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Amritsar Jet. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Resolution** (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, BOP RC Domett Trailers H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Spirit of Destiny. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Happy Birthday Gai H.

**3rd dam**

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN, Iwan, Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H.

Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-

**GOOD BABY** (Hussonet). 15 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,677,723Rgt., to 2016 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Perplexity. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$406,070, to 2015-16, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., BRC Tox Free H.


Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1222**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded :  BG nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	St Reims	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Kate</b>		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur
2009	Dutowin	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Kauai .....	Crested Wave

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 21 mrs, 10 wns, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Bushido, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Te Waewae Bay, Lady Style, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, Pretty in Pink, Stone Warrior, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KATE**, by St Reims. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H. Half-sister to **Jubilate**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DUTOWIN**, by Danasinga. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Jubilate** (Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$155,725, Rotorua RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., ARC Diet Coke H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mico Plumbing H., Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Barfoot & Thompson H., TJ McKee Trophy H., Tip Top Choc Bar H., 3d Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Rangitikei RC Bayleys Bulls Country Cup.

Goodfellas. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**KAUAI**, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Avistar**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Baby Sun. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

Winning Partner. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**MARWINI**, by Sharivari. 4 wins from 2100m to 2300m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Avistar** (Conquistarose). Winner at 1400m, ARC Daewoo Lift Truck New Years Day H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**SUPERBO**, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAPIDO, Valiant Knight**.

Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Signorina. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ALTIERO** (Kashani). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$10,600, A\$305,350, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Producer.

**Lord Presto** (T.V. Heart Throb). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

**Is Good** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Members H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Astuto. Unraced. Dam of-

**PAJARO** (Align). 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$7,700, A\$379,110, to 2015-16, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1223**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Kate Cross</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2002	Restrain	Centaine.....	Century
		Coralie.....	Sir Tristram

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 413 mrs, 232 wns, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Consensus, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.**

**1st dam**

KATE CROSS, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust H., Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 3d WRC Galaxy S., ARC Tourism Auckland H., Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Wanganui JC Ruapehu Lions H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**CONSENSUS** (f. by Postponed). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$212,550, to 2015-16, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Davis Funerals H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Canterbury S., **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Alison S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Little Red Devil (g. by Postponed). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$5,400, A\$93,345, to 2015-16, MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P.

Mongolian Warrior (c. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

RESTRAIN, by Centaine. Winner at 2, SAJC Beau George 2YO H., 3d SAJC September H. Half-sister to Azarashi (dam of **SILVER BARON**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Keepit Rahtwo. 3 wins to 1600m, Taranaki RC Denis Wheeler Earthmoving H.

Zabain. Raced twice. Dam of-

Arnt I Choice. 4 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Speights H.

**3rd dam**

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to **Frame**, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL, Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Azarashi. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**SILVER BARON** (Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Big Doug** (Defensive Play). 9 wins, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

**Tief** (Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SURROUND**, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 1976-77. 17 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$343,080, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, blood-sister to Belle Cherie (dam of **BEAU ZAM**), three-quarter-sister to Lady Sovelda (dam of **OUR SOVELDA**), half-sister to **LORD HYBROW, PURPLE PATCH, Micheletta**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BOWRAL** (Danzate). 8 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1224**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 43**

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Kauri Cliffs (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2003	Springtime Romance	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Sandy's Pleasure .....	Dash o' Pleasure

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KAURI CLIFFS**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **On the Level**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SPRINGTIME ROMANCE**, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H., 2d AJC Sandstock Home H., Chatswood Classic Cars H., STC Naval Association H., 3d STC Belrose Country Club H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**On the Level** (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup Day H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Zevada. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$186,180, VRC David Kiernan & James Miller H., RSL P, BRC Mittys P, MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Dandenong Southern Stingrays H.

On the Hill. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H., 3d CJC Spicers CPS H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

**3rd dam**

**SANDY'S PLEASURE**, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

With Ice. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H.

Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H.

Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

**Royal Hope** (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Win Television P, 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

**TORIO'S QUEST** (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

**BIPPO NO BUNGUS** (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

**Startling Pleasure** (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1225**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 55**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Kay's Trophy</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2009	Eutrophy	Testa Rossa .....	Peruginio
		Proud Run .....	Runyon

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnr, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAY'S TROPHY, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EUTROPHY, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Happy Man. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., Bay Ford Hastings H.

Five Hundred Bucks. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Stepitup Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Peace & Harmony Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

PROUD RUN, by Runyon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Perfect Draw** (dam of **MY JULIET**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Glenealy Elite. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,655,600, HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Boston H., Mui Wo H., Glycel H., 2d HKJC Bowring H., Top Grade H.

**4th dam**

PROUD DRAW, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Perfect Draw** (Whiskey Road). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,700, VATC Shark Fin Restaurants Cup, Charles Kerville H., MVRG Governor Phillip H., High Peak H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MY JULIET** (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L, SAJC Alan Sheppard Homes H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., L. Dam of-

**MNEMOSYNE** (Encosta de Lago). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**IMPENDING** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, A\$365,750, to 2016-17, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

**FORGET** (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$414,675, to 2015-16, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., L.

**Perfect Crime - Best Glory** (Mac.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Argos 2YO H., 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., L.

Neidin. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Lancet** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., MRC Euclase H., 3d VRC Springtime S., L.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1226**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 44**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment .....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
<b>Kaytee</b>		She Won't Tell .....	Exclusive Native
2001	Dapper Dame	Centro .....	Century
		Quietly Lucky .....	Fortunate Dancer

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wnrns, inc. SW Aide Memoire (Rangitikei Gold Cup, L) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, My Magician, Karaka Storm, Flinch, The Tilbury, Remind Me Again, Take it Out - Money Man (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

KAYTEE, by Senor Pete. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Timely Reminder (g. by Remind). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile, 3d ARC Lindauer Spec H.  
 Cousin Ash (g. by Remind). Placed.

**2nd dam**

DAPPER DAME, by Centro. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of **SILENT ACHIEVER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
 Retainer. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-  
**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-  
**Cruiser** (Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocate. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DON'T SAY HALO** (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**NEVER BAT** (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**.  
 Light Babble. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**STYLISH SULTAN** (Sundance Ridge). 17 wins, Suffolk Downs Collegian S., **L**.  
**SUNLIT RIDGE** (Sundance Ridge). 16 wins, Rockingham Park Oaks, **L**.  
**STRONGESTSOVEREIGN** (Sundance Ridge). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Suffolk Downs Norman Hall S., **L**, 2d Suffolk Downs African Prince S., **L**.  
**SULTAN'S PRINCE** (Sundance Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Suffolk Downs African Prince S., **L**, Norman Hall S., **L**. Sire.



Account of **ROSEHILL FARM, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1227**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : P nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Keeper Coming</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Crown Rose	Imposing .....	Todman
		Crown Queen .....	Sovereign Edition

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEPER COMING, by Keeper. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Eden Thomson at Harveys H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 3d ARC Crean Food Services H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H. Half-sister to **ROSETTI BAY** (dam of **QUEENS ROSE**), **Star of the Crown**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Keep on Coming (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Waikato RC J Swap H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Mile H., Whangarei RC Adams Trimmer H.

**2nd dam**

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**ROSETTI BAY** (Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Orbit at Sky City H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**QUEENS ROSE** (O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallecon Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Diamond Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H.

Holyangelholly. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Indigenous H., Carl F Bucherer H., Singapore H., 3d HKJC Lai Yiu H., Violet H.

**Star of the Crown** (Famous Star). Winner at 2, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Crown Queen**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**, **SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Regal Demand. 6 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Truscotts H., Meridian School H., 2d AJC Mother & Son H., STC Tooheys Blue Welter H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**. Producer.

Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

**ONLY GLORY** (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Lindemans H., 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1228**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 12**

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  $\Sigma$  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Germano	Generous .....	Caerleon
<b>Keisano</b>		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
2000	Keisan	Three Legs .....	Petingo
		Misty Willow .....	Riverton

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEISANO, by Germano. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$158,552, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Foxton Cup, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Speedfeed H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Majestic Horse Floats H., Levin RC Keenan Concrete Services H., Wanganui JC Alma Motel H., 2d Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw H., WRC Kristin's Flower Shoppe H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Keilib (g. by Librettist). 3 wins at 1600m in 2015-16, Levin Tab & Sports Bar S., 3d Manawatu RC Farm Source H.  
She Rocks (f. by Road to Rock). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

KEISAN, by Three Legs. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m. Half-sister to Black Mist (dam of **JOSEPH**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-  
Keisano. 11 wins. See above.  
Pukka. 2 wins at 1600m, 3400m in U.S.A. and NZ.  
El Primo. Winner at 2.

**3rd dam**

MISTY WILLOW, by Riverton. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ENGLISH CHARM**.  
Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Daebangyeok. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Class 1 winner.  
Black Mist. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**JOSEPH** (Starjo). 7 wins from 1300m to 3000m, NZ\$104,800, A\$20,000, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

**4th dam**

**BLACK WILLOW**, by Sobig. Top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, WRC Wainui H., Pearce H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ROCKY LEIGH**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ENGLISH CHARM** (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$210,800, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VATC Fashion S., **L**. Producer. Imposing Star. Winner at 2, AJC Ruling Ways H. Grandam of-  
**UNUSUAL SUSPECT** (Unusual Heat). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Express H., **Gr.3**  
**GOLDEN DOC A** (Unusual Heat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, US\$580,126, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Anoakia S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ALBERT DOCK** (Deep Impact). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, 175,869,000¥, to 2016, Fukushima Tanabata Sho, **Gr.3**  
**Rushen Heat** (Unusual Heat). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance-twice, 2d Oak Tree California Cup Distance H., **L**. Dam of-  
**FRANK CONVERSATION** (Quality Road). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$353,795, to 2016, Santa Anita Twilight Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1229**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
<b>Ketchme</b>		She Won't Tell .....	Exclusive Native
2008	Ketchikau	Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Sweet Chat .....	Avaray

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

KETCHME, by Senor Pete. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d North Canterbury RC Plough Hotel H. Sister to **Ketchiben**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KETCHIKAU**, by Kreisler. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Barlow Associates H. Half-sister to **Sweet Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Ketchiben** (Senor Pete). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$152,200, CJC Bsport 1260 AM H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Sharp H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC CRT Raceday H., Kauri Stables H., Lamb & Hayward H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 4th Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**.

Team Win. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Monaveen H.

Jayar. Winner at 2200m.

Coco Hero. Unraced. Dam of-

Mister Farinelli. 9 wins to 1300m in Aust.

Shawly Coco. Winner at 2 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SWEET CHAT, by Avaray. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**KETCHIKAU** (Kreisler). 2 wins. See above.

**Sweet Glory** (All Glory). 5 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$137,355, VRC Advance Chemicals H., VATC Chicquita H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC North Hill H., VRC Melbourne Mid-March Expo H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, MVRC Stanley Chin H., VRC Telecom Business Directory P.H., 4th Geelong Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Enzed. 10 wins from 1200m to 4300m, A\$528,612, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., Bairnsdale Cup, VRC Trevor Clarke S/chase, Grand National Hurdle, Kenneth Davies H., 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., JJ Houlahan Hurdle, MRC Australian S/chase, 3d VRC SV Stayers Bonus Final H., Moe Cup.

Patella. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC 1901-2001 H., VATC Select H.

Kenvars. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Havanotherone. 7 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Ameya. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Abichi. 4 wins from 1600m to 2450m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Locuaz. 8 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$107,460, VRC VOBIS Twilight Yearling Sales H., 2d VRC Pura Milk H., 3d MVRC Hotel Ibis 2YO H., VATC Ilimquh H.

**4th dam**

SUGAR TALK, by Sucaryl. 4 wins from 1400m to 1850m. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Joe Trump. 7 wins from 2200m to 4900m, Waikato S/chase, 2d Rotorua RC Leaner Stayers H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1230**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : WA nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival ..... Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>La Bella Rouge</b>		Pretty Is ..... Doonesbury
2003	Kansas City Belle	Deputy Governor ..... Master Willie
		Kansas City..... Western Symphony

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 918 mrs, 547 wns, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Lady Royale, Riomoral, Art Beat, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Ainippe, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Ergized (H.K.), Philario, Agony & Ecstasy, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLA ROUGE, by Green Perfume. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREEN MACHINE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Born Happy (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16.  
 Travel Master (g. by Faltaat). Placed, 3d HKJC Merriment H.

**2nd dam**

**Kansas City Belle**, by Deputy Governor. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Racetype Racebooks H., 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Noel Leeming H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Napier Abbatoir H., Classic Hits 89FM H., Waikato RC John Galvin Financial Planning H., BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., Matamata RC Chronicle H. Half-sister to **GREEN MACHINE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Ishue. Winner at 2, WRC Gen Set Services Ltd 2YO H.  
 Battle King. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Kranji D S.  
 Dalimix Gold. Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
 Green Xtreme. Winner at 2.  
 Miss Universe. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Indiana Pearl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

KANSAS CITY, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Half-sister to **PETERSBURG**.  
 Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GREEN MACHINE** (Green Perfume). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, NZ\$95,975, A\$90,660, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, ARC Eiffel Tower H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., Otago RC Mosgiel Superliquor H., SAJC Cleanevent H., Skycity H., Myer H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.  
**Kansas City Belle** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins. See above.  
 Jaca Rema. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Auckland International Airport H.  
 Nazakat II. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Caribbean Sea H., Tai Lam H.

**4th dam**

PASADENA, by Bismark II. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**PETERSBURG** (Sound Reason). 3 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Manawatu RC Evergreen Lodge H. Sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1231**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 65**

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>La Celestina</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA CELESTINA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- My Mustang Molly (f. by Faltaat). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pulitzer** (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-

**AGAMEMNON** (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Aria** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**FLORIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

**Caped Crusader** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, to 2015-16, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., TAB More Than Winning H., Schwepes H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.**  
(The property of F. T. & F. I. Drummond)

**Lot 1232**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 28**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : VE nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way ..... His Majesty
Dam	Borstal Boy	Biscay ..... Star Kingdom
<b>Lady Bemyne</b>		Better Vain ..... Vain
1998	Addiction	Kaapstad ..... Sir Tristram
		Daily Habit ..... Habitation

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Time, Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Just Sugar, Shades of Pearl, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Not Available, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Sarookh, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY BEMYNE, by Borstal Boy. Winner at 2. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Shen Wei (g. by Express Duke). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Progressive H., Class 4 H.-twice.

Sidchrome - Bridge Master (Mac.) (g. by Express Duke). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and Macau.

Lorraine (f. by Express Duke). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

ADDITION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIG WRAPS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Cape Moss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H.

Ka Lok Fortune. 9 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

DAILY HABIT, by Habitation. Raced once. Half-sister to **SILVER BOY, DAYLIGHT, WADSWORTH**. Dawn Crest (dam of **OUR DAWN STAR**), Fair Wave (dam of **SOUND WAVE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BIG WRAPS** (Star Way). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, A\$190,020, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Burke & Wills H.

Startation. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Earl of Seafield H., Chestillion H.

**4th dam**

FAIR DAWN, by Fair's Fair. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NEWS VENTURE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILVER BOY** (Silver Dream). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Clifford P., **L**, Islington H., Avondale JC Colebuild H., 3d BOP RC Racing Writers' Cup, **L**.

**WADSWORTH** (Crest of the Wave). 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Rotorua & Bay of Plenty HC La Trobe Hill H.

**DAYLIGHT** (Arragon). 8 wins from 2200m to 4150m, Wellington Hurdle, **L**.

Dawn Crest. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, HBJC Okawa H. Dam of-  
**OUR DAWN STAR** (Star Way). 12 wins from 1250m to 2200m, A\$285,390, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dawn Music. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H. Dam of-  
**CATALAN OPENING** (Kaapstad). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

All Night Party. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H. Dam of-  
**MILITARY MOVE** (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & D. J. Gordon)

**Lot 1233**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 34**

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lady Beretta</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	War Cry	War Hawk II .....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno .....	Pharamond

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 228 rnr's, 151 wnr's, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonoee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY BERETTA, by Towkay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hoffman (g. by Per Incanto). Placed in 2016, 3d Singapore TC Zac Spirit S., Ato S., Initiation P., Botanic Gardens S.

**2nd dam**

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING DAZE** (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**FULL NOISE** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Bessano** (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**GENERAL BOOTH** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

**Clay Shot** (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-

**Saint Kitt** (Keeper). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$115,710, to 2016-17, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sands of Time** (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Coolross** (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

**Big Dreamer** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1600m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MUN LEE** (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year 1977-78. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MARMALITRE** (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H.

**Lot 1234****GREY FILLY****Box C 29**

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Florida Jig .....	Jig Time
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lady Cavalier</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2002	Malahide	Kings Island .....	Persian Bold
		Hasty Miss .....	Hasty Cloud

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Lady Cavalier**, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley Bayleys H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., DA Peake 3YO P., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Jack's Run (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,760, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Balclutha Cup, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.

Suzerain (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, CJC Blue Taxis H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

**2nd dam**

**Malahide**, by Kings Island. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR**, **Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Country Class** (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

**THIAMANDI** (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC SAROA Horses' Birthday Lunch H., Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike S., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

**Gonski Girl** (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

**Lady Cavalier** (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.

She's So Cavalier. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., White Cliffs Timber H., Mates Beer H., Spectatorial H.

Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan H., ARC Bridgecorp H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

HASTY MISS, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to **FLIPPER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WYCHNOR** (Truly Vain). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Bay Meadows Silken Oaks Farm H., **L**, Turf Paradise Toolies Country H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Producer.

**Langtry** (Sucaryl). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Northland H., Woodville Centennial Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Tenderkist Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Malahide** (Kings Island). 5 wins. See above.




Account of **CARTER BLOODSTOCK LTD, Auckland.**

**Lot 1235**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 69**

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	E Dubai	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Ego</b>		Words of War .....	Lord at War
2005	Buckling	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Miss Wutika .....	Marscay
Dam	Cherokee Run	Runaway Groom .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Lady Cherokee (USA)</b>		Cherokee Dame .....	Silver Saber
2002	Flapper Dancer	Fappiano .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		All Dance .....	Northern Dancer

**EGO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, L. Half-brother to SP Sans Souci (3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L) and SP Ready Steady (2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L). Grandson of SP Miss Wutika. Related to SW Ready to Rip, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY CHEROKEE, by Cherokee Run. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Virginia Pride**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Lord and Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d ARC Westinghouse H.  
 Indian Giver (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FLAPPER DANCER, by Fappiano. 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TAP DANCE CITY, CAREZZA** (dam of **FREEDOM'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Virginia Pride** (Virginia Rapids). 13 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$331,375, 2d Louisiana Downs Independence H., **L**, Retama Park Turf Breeders' Cup H., 3d Louisiana Downs Bossier City H., **L**, Barksdale H., **L**.  
 Georgia Crown. 8 wins from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A. Sire.  
 Kentucky Timber. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f in U.S.A.  
 Final Point. 4 wins at 8½f, 9f in U.S.A.  
 Holy Flapper. 3 wins from 6f to 1m, Santa Anita Allowance.  
 Dance Along. Winner at 1200m in Argentina. Dam of-  
**Dance Jump** (Jump Start). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16 in Argentina, 3d San Isidro Clasico Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**All Dance**, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 1600m in France, 2d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **WINNING COLORS, Shareek**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**TAP DANCE CITY** (Pleasant Tap). 12 wins from 1800m to 2500m, 1,084,221,000¥, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Jpn-2-3** times, Hanshin Asahi Challenge Cup, **Jpn-3**, Tokyo Racecourse Renewal S., **L**. Sire.  
**CAREZZA** (Caro). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m, Meadowlands Montclair State College S., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FREEDOM'S DAUGHTER** (Saint Ballado). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**.  
**Yonder** (Rahy). 3 wins from 1m to 17f, 2d Philadelphia Park Liberty Bell S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Diamond State S., **L**.  
**Elizaveta** (Quiet American). 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, 2d Philadelphia Park Cozy Lace S., **L**. Producer.  
 Carocita. 2 wins to 9f, 3d Delaware Park George Rosenberger S. Dam of-  
**AIBHILIN** (Sky Mesa). 2 wins at 2, Laurel Selima S., **L**, 3d Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Sorority S., **L**.  
 Cozzall. 2 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Grandam of-  
**VANISH** (Algorithms). Winner at 2 in 2016, Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1236**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : CF nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sun Ruler (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Songline .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Lady Gaga</b>		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2007	Byzance Star	Clear Choice.....	Raise a Native
		Fibre.....	Bletchingly

**SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year-4 times. Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRW WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Interval - Three Crowns, SW Our Shout, etc. Sire of Sheralee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY GAGA, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Brinks H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BYZANCE STAR**, by Clear Choice. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$96,075, A\$54,950, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tatt's Classic H., WRC 2YO H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge 2YO H., Taranaki RC Graham Harris 2YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Tails H., STC Man o' War Cup H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Invincible Power. 9 wins from 1100m to 1900m in Aust.  
 Willy the Kid. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.  
 Rose of Byzance. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-  
 The Crusader. 2 wins at 1000m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d QTC Keith Partridge H., BRC House of Cruising H., Woolworths P.  
 La Mariposa. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d BRC Lyndhurst Stud P.  
 Rangeview Nanny. Unraced. Dam of-  
 My Cousin Jackie. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FIBRE, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLUE STORM** (dam of **STEFLARA**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BYZANCE STAR** (Clear Choice). 7 wins. See above.  
 Sir Spur. 6 wins to 1200m, MRC Cap d'Antibes H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d MRC Yalumba Wines P., Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H.  
 Psyllium. Winner at 2, 2d QTC McMaster Queensland H., Sun & Sand H., 3d QTC Emborough H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**GOLD HOPE**, by John's Hope. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,210, A\$142,500, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Kates Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OLD CURRENCY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BLUE STORM** (Bluebird). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$211,650, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**STEFLARA** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$168,570, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Virago. Winner at 2, STC Rotary Health Safari 2YO H. Dam of-  
**FEDERAL** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$360,025, to 2015-16, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1237 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Box H 13**

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>La Pin</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2010	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly .....	Famous Star

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnrns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA PIN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO**, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Good Bye Seniorita. Winner at 1400m.

Mississippi. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**Ester Kelly**, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO** (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

**4th dam**

**SANSONG**, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Ester Kelly** (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of-

**The Player** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

The Captain. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H.

**5th dam**

SONOMA, by Pakistan II. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FASHION PLATE**, **Mary Quant**, half-sister to **KARAMAN**, **Lonely Nights**, **Melody Cottage**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SANSONG** (Rangong). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1238**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Latifah (AUS)</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2001	Shooting	Otehi Bay .....	Biscay
		True Shot .....	Jolly Jet

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

LATIFAH, by Catbird. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

The Beama (g. by Faltaat). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m.

Taku (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SHOOTING, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **NOBLE LANCER, IN THE SLOT, Flash Shot**, Golden Float (dam of **ISN'T HE GORGEOUS**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Shamrock Grace. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, SAJC Smoke Free H., Dibden Park Stud Kohaylan & Maamur H., 2d SAJC Konica Advantage 2YO H., Easy Shift 2YO H., 3d SAJC Deutscher Menzies Fine Art 3YO H.

Alto Stratus. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m in Malaysia and U.A.E.

Ilgatto. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ilgattino. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$209,450, to 2015-16, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Schweppes H., SARAH Group H., 2d Bendigo JC Inglis Autumn Gold 2YO P, Sale TC Inglis Trophy, SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H.

Offload. Raced once. Dam of-

Ruapehu Boy. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Moreton Hire H.

Line Breaker. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

TRUE SHOT, by Jolly Jet. Unraced. Half-sister to Captain's Medal (dam of **AROUND THE TRAPS**). Dam of 12 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**NOBLE LANCER** (Brave Regent). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$220,850, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Oakleigh P.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**, VATC Florentino S., **Gr.3**, Sire.

**IN THE SLOT** (Jukebox). 8 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$80,750, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton H., **L**, Sire.

**Flash Shot** (Lord Seymour). 5 wins, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Amirreb** (Esperanto). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$108,560, STC Canterbury H., Acorn 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**.

Touch of Paradise. 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dash H.

Golden Float. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**ISN'T HE GORGEOUS** (Islero). 18 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$136,856, TTC Mowbray S., **L**, TRC Premier's P, Governor's Cup, Hotel Grand Chancellor H., TTC Rockefeller's Birthday H., Tafe Metal Trades H., Australia Remembers H., Craig Hanson Memorial H., Church of Apostles H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 4th TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1239**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 75**

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
<b>La Vie en Rose</b>		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2006	Stonecrest	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
		Love in Roses..... Conquistarose

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA VIE EN ROSE, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d WRC Stella Artois H., Hiremaster H. Half-sister to **Langdon**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

STONECREST, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Langdon** (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$105,750, Manawatu RC Nufarm H., Hawkes Bay Napier Riding H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Masterton Cup, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

La Vie en Rose. 2 wins. See above.

Tony Soprano. Placed in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

**Love in Roses**, by Conquistarose. Winner at 2, 3d Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to **SAMASAAN**, Desert Strike (dam of **REAL TIME**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Great Steps. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$79,695, MRC Zambari H., 3d MRC Ellerslie H.

Kitaro King. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d ARC Smokefree H., Haunui Farm H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., WRC Trax Bar & Café H.

Vamonos. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2800m, 3d CJC Racecourse Sports Bar H.

Princesse Zahra. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Ziva** (Duelled). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Bush Inn Centre H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Blooming Luck. Unraced. Dam of-

Mister Moneypenny. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$278,300, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-4 times, 3d SAJC Marsh H.

Viva Panata. 7 wins to 1200m, S\$443,639, Singapore TC Steven Burrigge H., Progress H., Kranji C S.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H.

**4th dam**

DESERT LOVE, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to **APOLLO NINE**, Laxmi (dam of **ENSTONE SPARK**), Bundling (dam of **BABY BOURBON**), Reluctant (dam of **TEMPLE FRONT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SAMASAAN** (Zamazaan). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Desert Strike. 2 wins at 2, HBJC East Coast Contractors Juvenile S. Dam of-

**REAL TIME** (Desert Sun). 7 wins to 1450m, A\$213,235, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1240**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chiefs Crown.....Danzig
<b>Lavish Miss (AUS)</b>		Beautiful Glass.....Pass the Glass
2008	Coureuse	Tierce.....Victory Prince
		Dancer's Joy.....Danzatore

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LAVISH MISS, by Beautiful Crown. Raced once. Sister to **Tom Coureuse**, half-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.), **Pirouettes** (dam of **LA PASSE**), **Yellow Diamond**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

COUREUSE, by Tierce. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.)**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Co-Tack H., Chevalier Lifts H., Paris H., Anchor Show H., Audemars Piguet H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

**Tom Coureuse** (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$280,790, BTC QRSE Woolworths H., STC St John's Park Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Yellow Diamond** (Commands). 7 wins to 1400m, HK\$6,789,700, HKJC Duddell H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, Happy Valley Vase H., Amber H., Mr Vitality H., Industrialist H., 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**.

**Pirouettes** (Daneshill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., VATC Harold Badger H., AJC St Vincents Campus 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

**LA PASSE** (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$329,285, to 2015-16, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Racing Live Anywhere H.

**Chasse** (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$349,235, VRC Spotless H., MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Sway to Go. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,830, BRC Blackwoods H., Patinack Farm H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Austcover H.

Bella Coureuse. 2 wins at 2, AJC Paul Bouchier Jr Memorial 2YO H., STC New South Wales RSL 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Crown of Coureuse. Winner at 2, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P. Coco Roca - Double Bonanza (Sing.). Winner at 1300m, AJC Kookaburra H.

**3rd dam**

**DANCER'S JOY**, by Danzatore. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC FAI Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good** (Sing.) (Charnwood Forest). Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1241**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
<b>Likeitlikethat</b>		Fair to the Wind.....Nijinsky
2006	Ziggy	Centaine.....Century
		Wild Swan.....Kings Island

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnsr, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIKEITLIKETHAT, by Howbaddouwantit. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Otago RC Ranfurly Hotel H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Ziggy**, by Centaine. 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$8,770, A\$269,427, AJC Leda Holdings H., Schweppes H., Matt Lahood McGrath Estate Agents H., Shannons Insurance H., Longines H., Barnsley H., STC West Tigers Health Plan H., 2d AJC Fox Studios P, Mater Hospital H., Tip Top Bakeries H., STC Merryland RSL H., Saft Australia H., Charles O'Neill House H., Otaki H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, L, AJC Sadlier H., NSW Tatt's RC Bacardi Breezer P.H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners-  
 Become Rich. Winner at 1700m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.  
 Downing Street. Placed in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Ziggyinthemiddle. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Conjuring. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa S.

**3rd dam**

WILD SWAN, by Kings Island. Unraced. Half-sister to **MILTAK, Talent Scout**.  
 Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Ziggy** (Centaine). 10 wins. See above.  
 Flying Comet. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Doonside H., 2d STC Guineas Restaurant H.  
 Ruffled Feathers. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Brave Brother. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,943,225, HKJC Sha Tau Kok River H., Cheung Sha H., Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 2d HKJC Mayfair H., Castle Peak Bay H., Homestead H., Island H., Peacock H.

**4th dam**

ENCORE, by Amyntor. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H., 3d Avondale JC Grandstand H., WRC Maidstone H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**MILTAK** (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Regional Newspapers H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Milzeel** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Tully Zeal** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m, VRC Nightmarch H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Talent Scout** (Danzatore). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., ARC Crayola Mile H., 2d CJC Warstep S., L. Grandam of-  
**LUCK OF SMILING** (Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins to 1350m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L, Macau Sprint Trophy, L, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L-twice.

Account of **NEROBELLA LODGE, Whakatane.**

**Lot 1242**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 44**

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : RP nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>Sidereus (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2005	Hootenanny	Best Western .....Blethingly
		Come on Klaire.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....Danzig
<b>Lingerie Model (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....Mr. Prospector
2009	Regal Thrills	Royal Academy .....Nijinsky
		Soleil Rouge .....Red Tempo

**SIDEREUS (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). Winner at 2, A\$128,550, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Brother to SP Velosso (3d ATC Fireball H., L). Sire of SP Sidereus Attacks and of Burn Notice, El Sid, Canam, Bauhinia Sid, Beyond Limits, Starante, Sweet Missile, Pure Luck, All Aflutter, Raw Sugar, Sidero Star, Star From Heaven, Sugar City and of the placegetters Celestial Son, Fizzically Sidereus, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LINGERIE MODEL, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Regal Thrills**, by Royal Academy. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., SAJC Christies Beach Hotel H., Crawford & Co H., HKJC Wan Chai H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Grandera at Darley Sprint H., HKJC Fan Lau H., 3d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Chongqing H., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Century (dam of **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Angel Child. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Balmoral on York P., 2d TRC 4one4 Real Estate Brighton H.

**3rd dam**

**SOLEIL ROUGE**, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC King Gerrard 3YO S., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Regal Thrills** (Royal Academy). 4 wins. See above.

Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

**ADALINE** (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sporty's Bar & Cafe New Plymouth H., Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Gucci Mile H. Producer.

Red Century. Unraced. Dam of-

**GOTTA HAVE HEART** (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

**CROSSYOURHEART** (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classic, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SWEAR** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$271,600, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-

**ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.




**Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**  
(The property of A. J. & S. C. Rumble)

**Lot 1243**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 64**

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Tuscany Flyer	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
<b>Little Jess</b>		Helaplane.....	Super Concorde
2000	Jessica Fletcher	Gaius.....	Sallust
		Silver Imp.....	Imperial Guard

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 642 mrs, 420 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Little Jess**, by Tuscany Flyer. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,450, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dynamite Advertising 3YO S., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., Classic Hits 97.5 FM H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., ARC Friday Flash H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., Auckland 24hour Glass H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Still Waters (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S., CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., 3d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., Otago RC Wild Range Photography H.

**2nd dam**

JESSICA FLETCHER, by Gaius. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Sunday Star-Times Fashions in the Field H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

**Little Jess** (Tuscany Flyer). 6 wins. See above.

Jessardo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

SILVER IMP, by Imperial Guard. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC GN Hill H.

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Jessica Fletcher. 2 wins. See above.

McManus - Great Prospect (Mal.). 3 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

SILVER SALLY, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f, 7½f. Half-sister to **COORABIN**, Merry Whistle (dam of **(MY) AVON SONG**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Kalyara. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC Showgate H.

Silver Gull. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Silver Imp. 2 wins. See above.

Silver Ace. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sire.

**5th dam**

STORNOWAY, by Super. Unraced. Sister to Godetia (dam of **DIAMOND PAL**), three-quarter-sister to **LIBAN**, half-sister to **Warfare, Strategy**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-

**COORABIN** (Fountainhead). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, L, Grandstand H.

Merry Whistle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f. Dam of-

**(MY) AVON SONG** (Avon Valley). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, ARC Musket S. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1244**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Loral Lady</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2002	Loral	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Princess Mahal .....	Sackford

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rökkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.**

**1st dam**

LORAL LADY, by Generous. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LORAL, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Even George**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Loral Lady. 4 wins. See above.

Aromay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 3d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H. Dam of-

**Speedy Jax** (Spartacus). 7 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$89,850, to 2015-16, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

Spamalot. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cheer Win. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Cuckoo H.

Parisdotcon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., Matamata RC Post & Rail ITM H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS MAHAL, by Sackford. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

**Even George** (Centro). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Korean Air H., Otago RC Moyles Supervalue Supermarket H.

That's Why. 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 338,950Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup, 2d Selangor TC NSF Challenge Cup.

**4th dam**

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN**, **TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Propagator. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Roman Consul H., Woody Point H., 3d BATC Bengalla Lad H., Gunsynd H.

Absolutely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Fayette. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank H., 3d SAJC Eve Yoghurt H., MVRC Swamp King H. Dam of-

**IRISH COLLEN** (Shinko King). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Sovereign Yachts H., Crean Food Services H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., TJ McKee Trophy, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Producer.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
(The property of Hedwood Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 1245**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 45**

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Markaloushka</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Russian Embassy	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Night Flight .....	Clay Hero

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Navagio, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Seento, Shadow King, Son of Zac, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MARKALOUSHKA, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MINNALOUSHKA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RUSSIAN EMBASSY, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1350m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Half-sister to **SLINKY PLANET**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**MINNALOUSHKA** (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Lionsgate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.

Czarista. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Racing Owners Association H., Amberley RC Accessman City H., 3d CJC Recruitment Network H.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SLINKY PLANET** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H. Dam of-

Simply Boogie. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Taranaki RC Platinumphomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H.

Glamour Planet. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$100,895 in Aust.

Slinky Veeness. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Speight's H.

Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Dam of-Segovia. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Caravanserai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H., Matamata RC FMG Centennial H.

My Photo Map. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Iwantiwant. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**GLAMOUR STAR**, by Umteem. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Night Flight. 2 wins. See above.

Claymour Star. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Producer.

Pacific Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Alpha Centauri - Be Patient (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.

Catapult Away - Celtic Prince (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1246**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Massive Night</b>		Tea House .....	Sassafras
2008	Hazynite	Encounter .....	Tierce
		Northern Sister.....	Gregorian

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 375 mrs, 196 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

MASSIVE NIGHT, by Hawkeye. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HAZYNITE, by Encounter. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SKY TRIST, Dancing Success**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Norma Betty's Boy. 8 wins to 1350m, A\$172,475, ATC ADW Johnson H., Canterbury Park H., PKP & Associates H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.  
Hawkish. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Northern Sister**, by Gregorian. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, 3d Woodbine Hendrie H., **Can-2**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to Barzana (dam of **GRAY NOT BAY**), Eranos (dam of **MARATHON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SKY TRIST** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$272,010, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Super Communications H., MVRC Great Western H., VATC Basha Felika H., 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**-twice, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Dancing Success** (Success Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-  
Dancing Ten. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, Kokura Aso S.

Shedad. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Port Adelaide Cricket Centenary H., Frederick McGregor Brock Welter H., Ocean Cloud 2YO H. Sire.

**4th dam**

NATIVE ERA, by Victorian Era. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NATIVE VICTOR**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DANCER, BORN A LADY** (dam of **ARROWTOWN**), **REGAL DANCER, Northern Native, Nostrum, Tai, Arctic Dancer** (dam of **LA PREVOYANTE**), Raise the Standard (dam of **COUP DE FOLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Barzana. Winner at 1400m in France. Dam of-  
**GRAY NOT BAY** (Procida). 5 wins, River Downs Second Wind S., **L**.

Eranos. Raced once. Dam of-

**MARATHON** (Runnett). 10 wins from 1600m to 2800m in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Taby Skandalopning, **L**, Ovrevoll Peugeot Pokalopp, **L**.

Godsrun. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**THANKSGIVING** (Riyahi). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m in India, Blue Riband Duet Indian Oaks, **L**, 2d Classic Indian Turf Invitation Cup, **L**.

Always Above. Winner at 1400m in India. Dam of-

**MIGHTY SQUAW** (Twist and Turn). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m in India, Guindy Gold Cup, **L**.

**TARASCA** (Excalibur's Lake). 6 wins to 1400m in India, Hyderabad Darley Arabian S., **L**, 3d Hyderabad Alcock Barb S., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1247**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 32**

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Mejeiro</b>		Batave.....	Posse
1999	Janeiro	Marceau.....	Kaoru Star
		Brazilia.....	Imperialist

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 mrs, 65 wms, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEJEIRO, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Forgive No Forget** (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Crown Gem (f. by Stark South). 7 wins to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d MRC Austral Insulation H.

Victoria Heights (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, ARC Ray White City Realty H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

She's Drahmatic (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Veolia Environmental Services H.

Keeping Faith (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Baramul Stud H., Waikato RC Gordonton P., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUZEIRO** (Kaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Soffitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, Moet & Chandon H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

BRAZILIA, by Imperialist. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIO DE JANEIRO, In the Money**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

**CASTANILLIA** (Amyntor). 10 wins-1 at 2, A\$130,890, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1248**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 46**

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment .....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Merry Diamond</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2005	Make Up	Take Your Partner .....	Blethingly
		Forgiving .....	Sir Tristram

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Aide Memoire (Rangitikei Gold Cup, L) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, My Magician, Karaka Storm, Flinch, The Tilbury, Remind Me Again, Take it Out - Money Man (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

MERRY DIAMOND, by Towkay. Unplaced. Sister to **AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.), half-sister to **Tenjuberrymud**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

MAKE UP, by Take Your Partner. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Manawatu RC Castletown 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, HKJC Canberra H., Central Avenue H., Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H., HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Chinese New Year Cup, Cox's H., 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

**Tenjuberrymud** (Al Akbar). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$188,187, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., Ashburton Cup, Banks Peninsula Cup, ARC Cambridge Sted 3YO H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., One Cool Cat H., CJC Newstalk ZB H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Avondale JC Radarz Bar 3YO H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Don Eduardo H., Victoria Racing Club Trophy, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Waikato RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 4th CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Happee Gift. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,422,975, HKJC Elm H., Des Voeux H., Cheung Chau H., Sing Woo H., 2d HKJC Houston H., 3d HKJC Luk Wu H., Nam Fung H., Leighton H., Henderson H., Fa Hui H., John Peel H., Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Hayhay. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC King's Park H., Garonne H., 2d HKJC King's Park H., Chevalier E & M Engineering H., 3d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Harcourt H., HK People Administering H., Suisse Programme H.

Ruthless Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d CJC Punters Challenge H. Class of Sixtytwo. Winner at 1200m.

Lipstick. Placed in 2016-17.

Hearts of Stone. Placed in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

FORGIVING, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Lady Eli. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Summer H. Dam of- Timely Surprise. Winner at 1350m, BRC Racing Retro H.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1249**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box 1 29**

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Tale of the Cat	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Mini Tales (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Mini Series	Theatrical .....	Nureyev
		Execution .....	The Axe

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox. Sire of SW Foxplay (NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2), Kentucky Miss, Volpe Veloce, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Aghna and of Roy's Magic, Elliptical, A Mist Opportunity, Battered, Peak Princess, Tap Tap Boom, Fox Tales, How Sweet it Is, Jadedfox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Mini Tales**, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 2, 2d Golden Gate Tiburon S., L, 3d Bay Meadows Princess S., L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Epic Tale (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

MINI SERIES, by Theatrical. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSSIBLE MATE, SHY PROPOSAL, CHINESE EMPRESS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Mini Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

EXECUTION, by The Axe. Unraced. Half-sister to **JACKSBORO, Jimmy's Trick**, Call (dam of **EL CARDENAL R**), Celebrity Status (dam of **FRANKLIN ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**POSSIBLE MATE** (King's Bishop). 14 wins from 8½f to 11f, US\$675,999, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Gamely H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FAIRY GARDEN** (Lyphard). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Day Mate. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**TAP DAY** (Pleasant Tap). 11 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$784,897, Meadowlands Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SHY PROPOSAL** (Blushing Groom). 2 wins, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **Can-2**. Producer.

**CHINESE EMPRESS** (Nijinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., L, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DREAM EMPRESS** (Bernstein). 2 wins at 2, US\$763,154, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Dancing Mahmoud. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**GUIDED TOUR** (Hansel). 12 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,964,253, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**.

Homewrecker. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**PRENUP** (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$428,142, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., L, 2d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CAT'S AT HOME** (Tabasco Cat). 9 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$708,575, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HONOR THE HERO** (Hero's Honor). 25 wins from 4f to 1m, US\$688,037, Churchill Downs H., **Gr.3**, Turf Paradise Phoenix Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

**GIANT WRECKER** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$357,097, Gulfstream Park Canadian Turf H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Marital Spook. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**YONAGUSKA** (Cherokee Run). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**. Sire.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1250**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 99**

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Mirror Mirror</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2007	Tuberose	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Winter Consulate .....	Half Iced

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIRROR MIRROR, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TUBEROSE, by Marscay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART RULER**, half-sister to **In the Vain**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Bizante. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.  
 Mirror Mirror. Winner. See above.  
 Sugar Rose. Winner at 1100m in Aust.  
 Ping Ming. Winner at 800m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LADY ENVOY, by Diplomatic Agent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BORN TO BE QUEEN** (dam of **CORONATION DAY, HEART RULER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**In the Vain** (Vain). 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Schweppes H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., BOP RC Owens Coolainers H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
 Metro Flyer. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Rafford H., Lau Fau Shan H., Shum Shui Po H., Saunders Trophy, 2d HKJC Good Tension H.  
 Dancing Vain. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Open H.  
 Zabebe. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Hoi Ping H., 3d HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H.  
 Aristocrat. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 2 H.  
 Lujacool. Winner at 2, BTC GNS Victory Paper 2YO H. Dam of-  
 Allelu. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$115,430, VRC 7news P.

**4th dam**

LADY ENVOY, by Diplomatic Agent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SHAITAN, BRIGHT BLUE**, Emma Knuckey (dam of **STORMEE**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**BORN TO BE QUEEN** (In the Purple). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$270,680, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**HEART RULER** (Marscay). 7 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$548,980, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**. Producer.  
**CORONATION DAY** (Bletchingly). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$508,480, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Regal Fun. Winner at 2, AJC Petersham 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Regal Thunder** (Hussonet). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.  
 Queen's Messenger. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Royal Mail** (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 3d MRC Victoria Cup, **L**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1251**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box A 102**

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Miss Alini</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2003	Cidermite	John's Hope .....	Wilkes
		My Apple Cider .....	Sugar Apple

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

MISS ALINI, by Bertolini. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **TANGOIO, True Sensation**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Miss Percynallity (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC 24/7 Security Solutions H.  
Beyond the Storm (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1000m in Aust.  
Artaxis (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Cidermite**, by John's Hope. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa 2YO H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TANGOIO** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Showtime Canterbury 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO Series S., 2d CJC Avonhead Tavern Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Green Perfume 2YO Trophy. Dam of-Godsbig Winner. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Peru.  
**True Sensation** (Truly Vain). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Trafalgar Square Juvenile S., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Kaminari - Joy and Pride** (Mac.) (Pins). 4 wins to 1200m in NZ and Macau, Macau Agate H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy, Gulfstream H., Lunar New Year Cup, Belo Horizonte H., Avondale H.  
D'lanach - Fantastic Sun (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Police Cup, 3d Macau Anshan H.  
True Power. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., WRC Establishment Courtenay Place H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., 3d WRC Ultimate Venue H. Dam of-  
Astro Man. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Australia S.  
Pensation. Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
Margarita Time. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 8th Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

MY APPLE CIDER, by Sugar Apple. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MASSUK**. Gold Diana (dam of **GOLD HOPE, OLD CURRENCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Cidermite** (John's Hope). 5 wins. See above.  
Waikato Kid. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Toyota Lexcen H., Cambana Lad H., 2d WATC Goldfields Bookmakers H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.  
Stylish Hope. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust.  
Rochdale - Baluna Park (Mal.). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.  
Love Stories. 2 wins at 1400m in Macau.  
British Money - Me and You (Mal.). 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d VATC Century H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1252**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 81**

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 70 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Miss Andrea</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2006	Misskap	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Forn Vell .....	Air Trooper

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS ANDREA, by King's Chapel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KIBBUTZ**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MISSKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIBBUTZ** (Golan). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$4,750, A\$1,133,955, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Holdfast Insurance Brokers P., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC AV Jennings H., 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Svaneke. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 2d Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Torben. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Miss Jaydeejay. Winner at 2200m.

Syrian Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

My Darling. 3 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, HKJC Leighton Road H., Precision H., Mut Wah H.

**3rd dam**

**FORN VELL**, by Air Trooper. 15 wins from 1300m to 2800m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**, Odense Fynslobet, **L**, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelsloping, **L**, 2d Scandanavian Eclipse S., **L**, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.) (Citidancer). Winner at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Scorpion Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Elude. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

**4th dam**

NEWPORT, by Porto Bello. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**FORN VELL** (Air Trooper). 15 wins. See above.

Allwins. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Denmark. Dam of-

All Right. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Denmark, Danish Kriterium, Danish

One Thousand Guineas, Klampenborg Opdratningslob. Dam of-

Lady Clementine. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m in Denmark,

Klampenborg Vinterfavoritternes Arespramie. Dam of-

Beaufort Twelve. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m to 2016, Klampenborg Dansk

Kriterium, Bro Park Svensk Two Thousand Guineas.

Harbour Light. Champion 2YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2013. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Klampenborg Dansk 2000 Guineas.

Silvertown. Champion 2YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2011. 3 wins at 2, Klampenborg Vinterfavoritternes Aerespraemie. Producer.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1253**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 67**

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Miss Isle</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2007	Island Doy	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
		Nuravia.....	Nureyev

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Isle**, by Bachelor Duke. 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Lammermoor Farm Duke of Gloucester Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering Ltd H., 2d ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Nottingham Castle Hotel H., WRC Summer Cup, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to **Doyenne**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ISLAND DOY, by Doyoun. 2 wins at 1½m in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRYPTAVIA**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Doyenne** (Kilimanjaro). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Cope Shearing Accountants H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC CMA Recycling H., BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H.

**Miss Isle** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins. See above.

Reeves Hall. 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m.

Island Peak. Winner at 2100m.

**3rd dam**

NURAVIA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **War Hero**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CRYPTAVIA** (Gold Brose). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$106,250, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, VATC Desirable H., 3d MVRC 101.1 TTFM H., 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**.

Bavaria. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Welsh Wind. 4 wins from 7f to 1¼m, York Travis Perkins H., Leopardstown Strathmore S., 2d Ascot White Rose H., Goodwood Darnley H.

**4th dam**

BAHARIVA, by Sir Gaylord. Winner at 2100m in France. Sister to **BATMAN**, half-sister to **BULINGTON**, **BEAUNE** (dam of **BERING**), Banana Peel (dam of **BALANKA**), Best Choice (dam of **BALTHAZAR**), Biblia (dam of **BIBLIQUE**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

**War Hero** (Troy). Winner at 2, Goodwood Kinrara 2YO S., 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**5th dam**

BARBRA, by Le Fabuleux. Winner at 2400m in France. Sister to **BOURBON**, half-sister to **BEAUGCENCY**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**BULINGTON** (Sicyos). 11 wins from 1900m to 2350m, 2,343,500fr., Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**. Sire.

**BEAUNE** (Lyphard). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2150m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BERING** (Arctic Tern). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, 4,072,450fr., Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1254**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 68**

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded : W<sup>4</sup>-nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Monashees (AUS)</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
2000	Altrista	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MONASHEES**, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**.

This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unranked 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Shuswap (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

Deckhand (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Eagle Peak (g. by Catbird). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

Eagle Pass - My Prerogative (Sing.) (g. by Catbird). Winner at 1200m.

She's a Screamer (f. by Pins). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., Murray East Tours & Travel H., Rotorua RC Classic Hits 97FM H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1255**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 103**

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Strategic Image	Strategic.....	Zeditave
<b>Mostly</b>		Golden Snippets .....	Snippets
2004	Loving is Fun	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Lilly of Th' Field .....	Olympiad King

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**MOSTLY**, by Strategic Image. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H., Levin RC More FM 95.1 H., 3d Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **DEVOTED, Big Love**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Volitation (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, HKJC Frank Muller Excellent H., Cymbidium H., 3d HKJC 18 Districts Cup, Lockhart H. Steadfast (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**LOVING IS FUN**, by Spectacular Love. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DEVOTED** (Bigstone). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$173,400, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Vincent Collins Farewell H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Craggy Range Winery H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

**Big Love** (Cullen). Placed at 2, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LILLY OF TH' FIELD**, by Olympiad King. Raced twice. Sister to **RACING IS FUN**, three-quarter-sister to Sorrowful (dam of **T. V. OF CRYSTAL, OLY OGY**), half-sister to **LULLABY SONG** (dam of **FOREVER LAND**), **THRU TH' FOREST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Magic Touch. 8 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$4,447,000, HKJC Connaught H.

**4th dam**

**FLOWER BOX**, by Windy Sands. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **MR. COCKATOO**, three-quarter-sister to **THE FOP**, half-sister to **JOCKEY CAP**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RACING IS FUN** (Olympiad King). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$382,247, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Golden State Breeders' Sires S., **L**.

**LULLABY SONG** (T.V. Lark). 8 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **L**, Bay Meadows Atherton H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Dam of-

**FOREVER LAND** (Badger Land). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Belmont Astoria S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 3d Belmont Fleet Victress S., **L**. Dam of-

**TOUCH DIAL** (Phone Trick). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$366,328, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Duchess S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of-

**TOLEDO** (At Talaq). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,062,200, S\$125,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.


**Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**  
(The property of A. J. & S. C. Rumble)

**Lot 1256**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box F 63**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	<b>Woodman</b> .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Mrs Pea</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2006	Pinwheel	Mujtahid ..... <b>Woodman</b>
		Peggy Finch.....Law Society

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.s.**

**1st dam**

MRS PEA, by Pentire. Winner at 1800m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Masters Choice (g. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

PINWHEEL, by Mujtahid. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Cerdagne. Half-sister to **Pearly Gate**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Firestone. 4 wins from 1600m to 3150m in Aust.  
Gwynedd. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m.  
The Gift. 3 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Aust.  
Asteralia. 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m in France.

**3rd dam**

PEGGY FINCH, by Law Society. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tertulien, Evry Prix de Sceaux, 2d Longchamp Prix Sirocco Mobilier Urbain. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN BAX, SNIPPETS' LASS** (dam of **SNITZEL, HINCHINBROOK, VIENNESE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Pearly Gate** (Exit to Nowhere). Winner at 2100m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SNOW FINCH**, by Storm Bird. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Orby S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**, 4th Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SICUTERAT**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**CAPTAIN BAX** (Snippets). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$593,700, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.  
**SNIPPETS' LASS** (Snippets). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$287,746, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., **L**, 2d Scone RC Wm Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SNITZEL** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.  
**VIENNESE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.  
**HINCHINBROOK** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$590,300, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**, 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1257**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 53**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded :  BG nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere.....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa.....	Dalmacia
Dam	Aucash	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Murphy's Cash (AUS)</b>		All Grace.....	Sir Tristram
2005	Murphy's Arch	Archregent.....	Vice Regent
		Ann Juliet.....	Blethingly

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 21 mrs, 10 wns, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Bushido, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Te Waewae Bay, Lady Style, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, Pretty in Pink, Stone Warrior, etc.**

**1st dam**

MURPHY'S CASH, by Aucash. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Hamilton Holden H., 3d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley 2YO P, MRC Wood Court Inn H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Half-sister to **MURPHY'S BLU BOY, Dempsey**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Coco Cash (f. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perth Ice Works H.  
 Bel Vuitton (g. by Bel Esprit). 4 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MURPHY'S ARCH, by Archregent. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **I AM A RIPPER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MURPHY'S BLU BOY** (Blu Tusmani). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1000m, A\$169,150, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, GCTC Glades Magic 2YO H., Gosford RC Lightning H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Dempsey** (Flying Spur). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$252,288, WATC Legacy Camp Busselton H., MRC Blazing Saddles H., WATC Miss Italy 2011 H., Ascotevents.com.au H., Crown Lager H., 2d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC York S., **L**.  
 Murphy's Reply. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1000m in Aust.  
 Neuroblast. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ANN JULIET, by Blethingly. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**I AM A RIPPER** (Mukaddamah). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$570,150, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Conrad International 2YO H.  
 Desert Romeo. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, TRC Cascade Draught H.  
 Stage Beauty. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H. Dam of Rock Beauty. 2 wins at 1100m, BRC Channel Seven P.  
 Capricious. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**My Girl Helen** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$208,768, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **L**.  
 Nothin' Leica Ripa. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Nothin' Leica Cat** (Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2200m, A\$160,120, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**TORN MONARCH**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Let Her Rip (dam of **RED EXPRESS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1258**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 83**

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Perfectly Ready (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Mozart	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Musical Magic (GB)</b>		Victoria Cross..... Spectacular Bid
2003	Kirk	Selkirk..... Sharpen Up
		Sancta..... So Blessed

**PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 298 mrs, 141 wnrs, inc. SW Miss Three Stars (CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3), Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Motorboat Mike, etc.**

**1st dam**

MUSICAL MAGIC, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Natalie Jane**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Dubai Shuffle (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$109,100, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC George FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Ventell Limited H., Waikato RC NZI H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, WRC NME Group H., BOP RC Baylees Real Estate H., 3d ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

Tiara Concerto (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC NZB Insurance H.

Itsa Houdini (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

KIRK, by Selkirk. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Wolsey**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Natalie Jane** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m in GB and Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Dam of-

Rafedah. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m to 2015-16 in Saudi Arabia.

lfwecan. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Ascot Betfred Mobile 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Betway H., 4th Epsom Woodcote S., **L**.

Rosabelle. 2 wins at 2 in 2016, Chester Golden Square Shopping Centre Nursery H., 2d Chester Feelingfruity 2YO Fillies' S.

Bishop Roko. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Owen Brown H.

**3rd dam**

SANCTA, by So Blessed. 3 wins from 1m to 9f, York Vernons S., Newbury Steventon S. Half-sister to **Dulcet**, Doubly Sure (dam of **DIESIS, KRIS, RUDIMENTARY, KEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Wolsey** (Our Native). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Newmarket Mail on Sunday Series H., York John Smith's Magnet Cup, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Carmelite House. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Philip Cornes Houghton 2YO S., 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sarsina. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SONDA** (Dolphin Street). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 225,080,026L., Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, Milan Premio Dyreen, Premio Zamoretto, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**. Producer.

**Cashkalani** (Ashkalani). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,400, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Lil' Cashy. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H. Dam of-

**Cashed** (Krupt). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$253,970, to 2015-16, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.



**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

(The property of P. J. B. Smith)

**Lot 1259****GREY COLT****Box G 35**

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Florida Jig .....	Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>My Charmaine</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2008	Charmaine	Centaine .....	Century
		Charmante .....	Zamazaan

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRG Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnr's, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY CHARMAINE, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 3d Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H. Sister to **Charma**, three-quarter-sister to **Re Deel**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Charmaine**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Charma** (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Classic Hits 95FM H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Chipandchase. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Essilor Laboratories H.

**3rd dam**

**Charmante**, by Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC New Zealand 1990 Commission H., Watkins H. Half-sister to **Master Painter**, La Fille (dam of **O'FILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Charmaine** (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Kaaptive Charm. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Armstrong Jones H.

Vemante. 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$144,470.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H. Dam of-

**Re Deel** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kazam. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 48 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

**4th dam**

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Charmante** (Zamazaan). 6 wins. See above.

**Master Painter** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold & Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Prince Charming** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

La Fille. Unraced. Dam of-

**O'FILLE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1260**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 104**

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>My Guardian</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Regal Orphan	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Sovereign Fair .....	Sovereign Edition

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1061 mrs, 676 wnsr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY GUARDIAN, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MY GOVERNNESS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Lucripetous** (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Gary Robert Mara H., Panucci Transport H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., Zac Homes H., Become a Member H.

My O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H.

Piran (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

My Pentire (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m.

**2nd dam**

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MY GOVERNNESS** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Anna Karenina. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Royal Mint. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H.

**3rd dam**

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

England. Winner at 2100m, QTC Myora H., 2d QTC Bellara H., M Jackson H.

**4th dam**

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins from 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORDIC STAR** (Copenhagen II). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, DJC White Robe Lodge H., L, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, ARC Champion S.H., L. Producer.

**FAIR WARNING** (Monitor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L. Zamazaan Fair. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Grandam of-

**GALAHAD** (Hadaad). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$96,800, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Glamaine. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FAY FAY** (Falkirk). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 1261**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Florida Jig .....	Jig Time
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>My Other Woman (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	Danzig
2002	Burst	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Sudden .....	Boucher

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnsr, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Platinum Express** (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S., 3d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Busted Love (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

Meishou (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BURST**, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Burst** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WINTER BURST** (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Quick as Lizard** (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

**ECLAIR CHOICE** (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$9,900, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Schweppes 2YO H., Welcome Back Mick H., 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

**SUDDEN**, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1262**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 36**

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>My Pentire</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	My Guardian	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Regal Orphan.....	Zamazaan

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jackstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY PENTIRE, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m. Sister to **Lucripetous**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MY GUARDIAN, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MY GOVERNESS**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

**Lucripetous** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Gary Robert Mara H., Panucci Transport H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., Zac Homes H., Become a Member H.

My O'Reilly. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H.  
Piran. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MY GOVERNESS** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Whanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Whanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Anna Karenina. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.  
Royal Mint. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H.

Our Chaperone. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H.

**4th dam**

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
England. Winner at 2100m, QTC Myora H.

**5th dam**

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins from 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORDIC STAR** (Copenhagen II). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1.

**FAIR WARNING** (Monitor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L. Zamazaan Fair. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Grandam of-

**GALAHAD** (Hadaad). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$96,800, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Glamaine. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FAY FAY** (Falkirk). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, HK\$15,973,500, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1263**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 35**

Foaled 10th August 2015

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'Dare</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Dare to Win	Centaine .....	Century
		Dare .....	Three Legs

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

O'DARE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**, half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., L, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., L, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, L, WRC Lightning H., L. Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H.

Charlotte'srevenge. Raced once. Dam of O'Reilly's Revenge. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$151,955, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

Another Son. 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

**DARE**, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarter S., L, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H. Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarch Welter H.

Our Danny Singer - Enamelled (H.K.). Winner at 2, CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H. Consequences. Winner at 1300m, AJC Debbie Horwood H.

Daringly. Raced once. Dam of-

Venus. 2 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC NSF Queen of the Turf S.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1264**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 100**

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Ruby's Jester	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
<b>Oh My Gosh</b>		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2007	Angel's Bar	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Dancing Angel.....	Dance Floor

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

OH MY GOSH, by Ruby's Jester. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ANGEL'S BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Grizzly. Winner at 1200m, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

**3rd dam**

DANCING ANGEL, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Lindauer Sec H., Newstalk ZB H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge H., Bomac Laboratories H., Jet Streetwear H., Fujifilm Whips 'n' Spurs H., Newstalk ZB H., Waikato RC Laurie Thompson Memorial H., WRC Kentucky State Bourbon & Cola H.

**4th dam**

**ENCHANTED ANGEL**, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P, 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H., HR Fisken & Sons H., 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H.  
Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H., 2d HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., Dingolfing H., 3d Marton JC ITM Rural H.  
Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Rider Levett Bucknall H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H.  
(Kiwi) Impost. 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. Producer.  
Dr Neeson. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

**5th dam**

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ENCHANTED ANGEL** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.  
Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**IN TOP SWING** (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**.  
Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-  
**HALLOWELL BELLE** (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1265**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 82**

Foaled 22nd November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Onyx</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2001	Kay Row	Long Row .....	Linacre
		Paraonui Princess .....	Sovereign Edition

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ONYX**, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Sister to **Billy Quin**, half-sister to **Alyssum** (dam of **PERO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race-

Chaprise (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m.

Gronyx (g. by Golan). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**KAY ROW**, by Long Row. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$104,455, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tararua Metric Mile H., Foxton Cup, ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Foyette Park S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Denholm (Patrick)**, **Sandboy**, L'Affaire (dam of **VOLKAIRE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Billy Quin** (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Lee-Smith H., BOP RC New Zealand Insurance H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Alyssum** (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Hawkes Bay IMS Payroll H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**PERO** (Storming Home). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$131,164, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Trucks H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**PARAONUI PRINCESS**, by Sovereign Edition. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAY ROW** (Long Row). 8 wins. See above.

**Sandboy** (Rebec). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,050, HBJC Bay City Radio Sprint H., Poppelwell's & Pinball Clothing H., Eastgas Sprint H., Wishart Sprint H., Matamata RC DB Draught H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WFA S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**.

**Denholm (Patrick)** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$145,635, ARC Classic S., Wellington Cup Trial, WRC Bay 66 H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

L'Affaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**VOLKAIRE** (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,300, A\$4,000, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Summer Glow Apriaries H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Flatty's Bar H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 4th Levin S.H., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1266**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Our Black Pearl</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Trinket Box	Mighty Avalanche.....	Kaoru Star
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OUR BLACK PEARL**, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d ARC Mad Butcher H., BOP RC New World Gate Pa H. Three-quarter-sister to **PENNY GEM, ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **ANALYST**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**TRINKET BOX**, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ASH BLOND**, half-sister to Gemsday (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ANALYST** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Ashburton H., Autumn Trophy, Sing Pao Spring Trophy, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

Cornwall Park. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$205,950, AJC Coremed Spiggle & Theis H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Sydney Horse Transport H., Brisbane Jazz Festival H., Winning Edge Racing Merchandise H., CB's PC's P, BTC Quinn & Scattini 2YO H., 2d ATC Berant Builders H.

**3rd dam**

**JEWEL BOX**, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDIA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

**ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Gemsday. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**FAIRYGEM** (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$589,510, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

**FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

**Roving Owl** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 1267**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 68**

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Our Mona Lisa (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2005	Portrait Collector	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Lady Liberty .....	Noble Bijou

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**OUR MONA LISA**, by Desert Prince. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Dr CG Murfitt & Associates Veterinarians H., NTN Couriers H., 2d CJC Nztba.co.nz South Island Racing H., 3d CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to **TRANSPORTER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**PORTRAIT COLLECTOR**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS, FREEDOM FIELDS, ADOPTED HERO**, Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**TRANSPORTER** (Commands). 9 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$359,050, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Members' H., **L**, Jae My Holdings H., Padua College H., 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Famous. 4 wins at 1400m, A\$95,870, AJC Princesses Welcome P.  
Final Exhibit. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, VATC Dual Choice H., September H.

**3rd dam**

**LADY LIBERTY**, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MARQUESS**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**EQUAL RIGHTS** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Died at 2.

**FREEDOM FIELDS** (Bluebird). 2 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-

**LIBERTY ROSE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GRAND JARDIN** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

**TANTRA** (Royal Academy). Winner at 2, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

Dawnie Dancer. Winner at 2, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of-

**OAK PARK** (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,650, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood S., New Zealand Herald H.

Cherry Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**KANZAN** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

**ADOPTED HERO** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins from 2000m to 3300m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

Taking Liberties. Raced once. Dam of-

**TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.) (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, 2d Haydock Superior Mile S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1268**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 78**

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Cullen	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Our Shakira</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Sonet	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 941 mrs, 656 wnsr, 71 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Legless Veuve, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Our Shakira**, by Cullen. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Half-sister to **ZONZA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Emilio (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.

Maranello (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Burwood (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Our Shakira** (Cullen). 2 wins. See above.

Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

Materazzi. Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

Presenting Win. Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to

Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H.,

Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Arctis Finale H.

Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

**4th dam**

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME, PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced,

8 winners, inc:-  
Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.  
Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H.  
Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H.  
Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Account of ROSEHILL FARM, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1269**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : P nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Pacific Rose</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2004	Royal Annie	Blues Traveller .....	Bluebird
		Royal Release.....	Sovereign Edition

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PACIFIC ROSE, by Cape Cross. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC Telecom H., Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL ANNIE, by Blues Traveller. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Pacific Rose. 5 wins. See above.  
Keep Me. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pak Tin H.

**3rd dam**

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**REGAL AFFAIR** (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., L, QTC Elders Resources H., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**PHOENIX PARK** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Courtyard by Marriott H., Softex 2YO H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**Interfere** (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$188,700, MRC Pure Blonde P., STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d STC Golden Rose Day H., 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Jubilee. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**THORN PRINCE** (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$165,075, Taumarunui Gold Cup, L, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, L.

**MY BENTLEY** (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, L, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Betfair H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L.

**Alinko Prince** (Alamosa). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, L.

Regal Halo. Unraced. Dam of-

**Regal Echo** (Prince Echo). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Pacific Class H., WRC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Murray North H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1270**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 68**

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Pamela Place</b>		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2008	Our Centasea	Centaine.....	Century
		Kurdasea .....	Beaufort Sea

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

PAMELA PLACE, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **LITTORIO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

OUR CENTASEA, by Centaine. Winner at 1650m, 2d ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTAINETTE**, half-sister to **SEASCAY**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LITTORIO** (Bellotto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,508,475, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vitalic H., 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2**.

El Duque. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Levin RC Il Cavallo at Chequers Stud H., BOP RC Capital Tractors Tauranga H., 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Avondale JC Hickey Family H.

Shifty Lad. 3 wins from 1600m to 3150m, MVRC Mitty's H., 2d MVRC Flavour H. Cocenta. 6 wins from 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC FE Elbeshausen 2YO H., 3d MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Kurdasea**, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1200m, 3d Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **Red Ruby** (dam of **PIDGEON'S BLOOD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEASCAY** (Maizcay). Sec 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$145,750, A\$684,280, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**-twice, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CENTAINETTE** (Centaine). Third top filly on The 1988-89 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, ARC Pacific Syndications H., Hotpac H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Died at 2.

Meine Tochter. 4 wins from 1850m to 2000m, STC Brighton H. Dam of-

**Sushisan** (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, £1,748, R559,480, HK\$450,000, 1,499,600Dhs, Nad al Sheba Ferrari Cup, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Danoise. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Any Day Will Do** (Any Given Saturday). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$200,755, ATC Warwick Farm H., Longines Hong Kong International Races H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

**Babel** (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$268,838, ATC Warwick Farm H., Thankyou Mick Rolfe H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1271**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  $\frac{1}{4}$  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival ..... Cozzenev
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Pantomime</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2006	Zepheros	Centaine..... Century
		Zepherin..... Zephyr Bay

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 918 mrs, 547 wns, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Lady Royale, Riomoral, Art Beat, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Ainippe, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Agony & Ecstasy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PANTOMIME**, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Achilles Sword** (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**ZEPHUIROS**, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**, Zephyr Song (dam of **WHISTLING DIXIE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Viallico. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$124,063, VRC Flying Spur 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHERIN**, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire. **Lord of the Pines** (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$195,060, S\$375,545, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Blurra. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**BOUZY ROUGE** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 200m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

**STAY SEATED** (Langfuhr). 6 wins, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

**Coach Maniac** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**.

Zephyr Song. Unraced. Dam of-

**WHISTLING DIXIE** (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Atmosphere - Victory Magic** (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 2200m, A\$60,925, HK\$9,544,750, in 2015-16, 2d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

(The property of B. E. Mahood)

**Lot 1272****BAY COLT****Box D 101**

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	<b>Miswaki</b>	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Bachelor Duke (USA)</b>		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
<b>Paracetamol</b>		Beloved Visitor..... <b>Miswaki</b>
2008	Kinjabelle	Kinjite.....Centaine
		Sentimental Belle.....Balmerino

**BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 476 mrs, 258 wnrs, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Luminous Eyes, Bachelor Son, Whispering Gallery, etc.**

**1st dam**

PARACETAMOL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSTMANS DAUGHTER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
**POSTMANS DAUGHTER** (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TENNESSEE BELLE** (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Bludash** (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**STAR BELLE**, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, 2d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LORD WAVERLEY** (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.  
Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-  
**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1273**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 79**

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : <sup>KL</sup> Tr nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla .....	Danehill
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Parole</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	Out on Bail	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Repremand.....	Kreisler

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PAROLE**, by Towkay. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P, 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., Otago RC Gen-I H., 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H., Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Super Mario (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in NZ and Aust.  
Summoned (f. by Ifraaq). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**OUT ON BAIL**, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Yaldhurst Hotel H., Southland RC Elmwood Catering H.  
Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraa at Linwood Park H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.  
Justice Well. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.  
Legal Aid. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**REPREMAND**, by Kreisler. Placed. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HONOR BABE** (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Sheezababe** (Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.  
**Powerplaya** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.  
Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice.  
Ivanskavinskyskvar. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.

**4th dam**

**REMAND**, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**VENDEE** (Royal Noble). 7 wins, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of-  
**KIWI GOLFER** (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$207,125, A\$221,855, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1274 BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Box E 53**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : Y2E nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Stromberg Carlson	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Party Tricks (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2008	Love to Party	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Festival Rose .....	Gleam Machine

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PARTY TRICKS, by Stromberg Carlson. Winner at 2150m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LOVE TO PARTY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LET'S ELOPE** (dam of **OUTBACK JOE, USTINOV**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Frangelico. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$81,262, 2d VRC Moet & Chandon H., BRC Myer P, Amcor Paper H., Coca Cola Amatil H.

Carygranite. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Lorna's Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

Pebble Beach. Winner at 2 in 2016 in Philippines.

**3rd dam**

FESTIVAL ROSE, by Gleam Machine. Unraced. Half-sister to **LET'S ELOPE** (dam of **OUTBACK JOE, USTINOV**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Fiesta Rose. Winner at 1300m, 2d QTC Peter Dunn H.

Bronte Jane. Unraced. Grandam of-

Oak Heart. 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$251,544, VRC Peter Rowland Catering H., MRC Belfair H., 2d VRC Cowl & Grace H., Henry Bolte H.

**4th dam**

**SHARON JANE**, by Battle-Waggon. 3 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., L, Otago RC Dominion H., 2d Gore Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **Haymaker**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LET'S ELOPE** (Nassipour). Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. 11 wins from 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**OUTBACK JOE** (Elvstroem). 5 wins from 200m to 3200m, A\$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

**USTINOV** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of-

**LET'S MAKE ADEAL** (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$563,595, to 2015-16, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Double-Zan. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust. Grandam of-

**HIGH KIN** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$49,000, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC The Butcher's Birthday H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1275**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 37**

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pentessa</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	My Governess	Deputy Governor .....	Master Willie
		Regal Orphan .....	Zamazaaan

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 rns, 65 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jackstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PENTESSA**, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lucripetous**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MY GOVERNESS**, by Deputy Governor. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Coffey Davidson H., WRC Rheem H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Konami H. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Anna Karenina. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

**3rd dam**

**REGAL ORPHAN**, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MY GOVERNESS** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

Royal Mint. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Trainers H., Carters H., Coachman Hotel H.

Our Chaperone. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., Wanganui JC Tui the Beer Round Here H.

My Guardian. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Lucripetous** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Gary Robert Mara H., Panucci Transport H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**SOVEREIGN FAIR**, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

England. Winner at 2100m, QTC Myora H., 2d QTC Bellara H., M Jackson H., Michael Wenden Graduation S., 3d QTC Zillmere Graduation S.

**5th dam**

**GLAMOUR FAIR**, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins from 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORDIC STAR** (Copenhagen II). 9 wins to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1.

**FAIR WARNING** (Monitor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L, HBJC Winter H., 2d VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3.

Zamazaaan Fair. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Grandam of- **GALAHAD** (Hadaad). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$96,800, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1276**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 2**

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pinot Grieve</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Memphis Minnie	Blues Traveller .....	Bluebird
		Jubilee.....	Nassipour

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINOT GRIEVE, by Pins. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Gold Mosa (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Central Park. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Kimberley Cup, 3d WATC Pepsi H. Tinka Tinka. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H.

**3rd dam**

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy. Producer.  
Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-  
**THORN PRINCE** (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$165,075, Taumarunui Gold Cup, L, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, Feilding Gold Cup, L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, L.  
La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MY BENTLEY** (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, L, MVRCA Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L.

**4th dam**

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**REGAL AFFAIR** (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 2d BATC Orlando Wines S., L, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, Gr.2, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Grandam of-  
**PHOENIX PARK** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.2, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, 2d STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3.  
Regal Halo. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Regal Echo** (Prince Echo). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Pacific Class H., WRC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Champagne S., Gr.3.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1277**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 90**

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Poetic Licence</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Lalla	Silver Hawk .....	Roberto
		Mystify .....	Batshoof

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of Chamalu, Swampland, Romancer and of the placegetters Discretely Red, Rosewood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO s.**

**1st dam**

POETIC LICENCE, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., 2d WRC Woodridge Developments H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LALLA, by Silver Hawk. Unraced. Half-sister to **Broghill**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Poetic Licence. 3 wins. See above.  
 Waterfront. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, GCTC Architectural Window Systems H.  
 Suarez. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Sunday Times H.  
 Free Rein. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**Mystify**, by Batshoof. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Fern Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **SQUEAK, Key Academy**.  
 Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Broghill** (Selkirk). Winner at 2, Newmarket Snap on Equipment Solutions 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SANTA LINDA, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), Ivorona (dam of **WHAT NONSENSE**), Ivoire (dam of **BLANCO**), half-sister to **NOBLE SAINT**, Santa's Sister (dam of **MY SISTER, PLACER QUEEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SQUEAK** (Selkirk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**Bengal Cat** (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$362,165, to 2015-16, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC TCL S., **L**, Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.  
**Siir Gibi** (Bushranger). Placed at 2 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sadun EG Atig, **L**.  
 Merrichhills. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ERNIE OR ELSE** (Argonaut). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.  
**Mystify** (Batshoof). 2 wins. See above.  
**Key Academy** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 3d Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, Newmarket EBF H., 4th Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Gold Pavilion. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Malaysia, Selangor TC Otard Cup, Penang TC Anniversary S., 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Class 1 H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1278**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 69**

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Posh Bec</b>		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram
2006	Silver Cent	Centaine.....	Century
		Umhlanga Rocks.....	Sound Reason

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Posh Bec**, by Le Bec Fin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Riverton RC Fairdale Stud Francolin S., CJC Sunsmart H., Otago RC Burger Electric H., 3d Avondale JC Land Pride H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SILVER CENT, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Posh Bec** (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins. See above.  
Rockleigh. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d BRC Boston Salon H.

**3rd dam**

UMHLANGA ROCKS, by Sound Reason. 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m, CJC Wang Computers H. Half-sister to **KING OF ASHFORD GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
My Memory. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,347,250, HKJC Panyu H., Panasonic Health & Beauty H., Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC Cheung Cup H., Minden H., Kwai Shing H., Panasonic Toughbook H., Po Yan H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Delicacies H., 3d HKJC Celebration H.  
Partynthepark. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Pak N'Save Riccarton H.  
Local Knowledge. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
Elated. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WRC Home Legal Premier H.

**4th dam**

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF ASHFORD** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**.  
**GOVICAR** (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.  
Paddy's Wish. 8 wins from 1350m to 2000m, Waikato Commerce Club H., HB Caravan Sales S., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Spit McPhee. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, CJC Oxford Hotel Restaurant & Bar H.  
Saruman. 3 wins, WRC More FM H., 2d Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H.  
Yo Deseo. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup. Dam of-  
**Mallinson Road** (Sandtrap). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.  
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-  
**FAIRWAY WISH** (Sandtrap). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Masterton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1279**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 48**

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thewayouare (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
Dam	Electronic Zone	Rahy .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
<b>Possum</b>		La Griffe .....	Prince John
2003	Ribeiro	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Marcia .....	Imperial Seal

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.**

**1st dam**

POSSUM, by Electronic Zone. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$97,575, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H., 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Century City Developments H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

RIBEIRO, by Kaapstad. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **CRUZEIRO**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Possum. 5 wins. See above.  
 Celia. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H.  
 Spin City. 7 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

**3rd dam**

MARCIA, by Imperial Seal. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-  
 Coxy. Winner at 1300m.

**4th dam**

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUZEIRO** (Kaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Forgive No Forget** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1280**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Postergado</b>		Bridal Tea .....	Gulch
2009	Flying Catalina	Pre Catelan .....	Lunchtime
		Heavenly Alison .....	Noble Saint

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

POSTERGADO, by Postponed. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(MR) STUPENDOUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FLYING CATALINA, by Pre Catelan. Placed. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**(MR) STUPENDOUS** (Pentire). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$352,138, A\$2,400, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Canterbury Packaging H., WRC Programmed Maintenance Services H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Twelve Monkeys. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Diocesan Parents H., 2d Counties RC Allied Medical H.

**3rd dam**

HEAVENLY ALISON, by Noble Saint. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Royal Strike. 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Double S Motordrome Juvenile H., 3d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Juvenile S.

Jae Woo. 5 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Korea.

Tigers. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Korea.

Truly Divine. Unplaced. Dam of-

Jesters Rule. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H.

**4th dam**

BO ALISON, by Bolinas Boy. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **BILLER**, three-quarter-sister to **GOOD REPORT**, **Perfect Aim**, Senorita Bolinas (dam of **BANNER BOB**), half-sister to Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), My Nord (dam of **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Botex. 7 wins in U.S.A. Producer.

**5th dam**

MY ALISON, by County Delight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FIND**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**BILLER** (Bolinas Boy). 6 wins-3 at 2, Florida Breeders' H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, Gr.1, Fountain of Youth S., Gr.3, 3d Monmouth Tyro S., Gr.3.

My Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ANNOCONNOR** (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**AT TALAQ** (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lot 1281**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 41**

Foaled 31st July 2015

Branded : PW nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Princess Inara</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2008	Khaielly Princess	Khairpour .....	Arctic Tern
		Princess Timing .....	Sobig

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahnig (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS INARA, by Pentire. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOAP OPERA, Dombaniel, Escobar**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

KHAIELLY PRINCESS, by Khairpour. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOAP OPERA** (Lord Waverley). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$254,600, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Winstone Gypsum Turf H., JRA Trophy, Avondale JC Famis H., Direct Forms H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Orient Lines H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., ARC Barros Port H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Kings Arms Tavern H. Dam of-  
Maxadrama. 2 wins at 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Queen O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of-

Fill Ya Boots. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, Devonport RC Luxbet H.  
**Dombaniel** (Pandemonium). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Taylor Preston H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC ICA Sports Centre H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., 3d Hawkes Bay Provincial Hotel H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H.

**Escobar** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival Finale H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., Lion Foundation Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.  
O'Mee Boy. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Cuidado H.

Conchess. Winner at 1200m, Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance Brokers S.  
Off the Hip. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 2d CJC Brian Arnold's 60th H. Dam of-  
Lincoln's Excuse. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Conquest S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., War Affair S.

Pacific Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 75 Race H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 60 H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS TIMING, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**, Eulogy Maid (dam of **SOUNDORATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Black Tempo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

Diversify. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Sniffin the Tears** (Spectacularphantom). 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Farrington's Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1282**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 47**

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... <b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... <b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic..... Gone West
<b>Princess' Jewel</b>		Pastorale..... Nureyev
2009	Princess Alea	Prince Ferdinand..... King of Spain
		Velinda..... Veloso

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 642 mrs, 420 wnr, 33 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS' JEWEL, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

Catalea. Winner at 1800m.

**3rd dam**

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piquet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H., 2d SAJC Victoria Flowers H., AWA Gaming & Wagering H., VATC Sport of Kings Tour H. Dam of-

**Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d ATC Blackwoods for Uvex H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**JOSETTE NICOLE**. 3 wins, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1283**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 54**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Prized	Kris S. ....	Roberto
<b>Prized Dream</b>		My Turbulent Miss .....	My Dad George
2001	Podium	Pre Catelan .....	Lunchtime
		Beziers .....	Balmerino

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PRIZED DREAM, by Prized. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

King Piccolo (g. by Duelled). 4 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Waikato Hurdle, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Donnybrook (g. by Duelled). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Rotorua RC Daily Post Rotorua H.

Poppas Delight (g. by Align). 4 wins at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**Podium**, by Pre Catelan. Placed at 2, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Regent of Auckland S. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Freestyler. 7 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Taradale TAB H., 2d Avondale JC Photofinish.co.nz H., BOP RC Harbourside Brasserie & Bar H., 3d BOP RC Bayleys Residential H. Dam of-

Guevara. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$97,700, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Taranaki RC Hirequip H., BOP RC Ingham-Sears Mercedes-Benz H., Taumarunui RC United Gaming Ltd H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Sprint H.

Legnani. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Weanling, Broodmare Sale H., Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Marton JC Norbrook H.

Roseana's Spirit. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Lu da Ve. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, BTC Treasury Casino H. Dam of- Skilful Simone. 4 wins from 1100m to 1900m, STC Sydney Autumn Racing Festival H., 3d AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Club Capers Reporters H.

Our de Gaulle. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Little Pepper. Winner at 1150m.

**3rd dam**

BEZIERS, by Balmerino. Raced twice. Half-sister to Beychevelle (dam of **CAVALLIERI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

**Podium** (Pre Catelan). Placed. See above.

Jivaro. Winner at 2, SAJC Euclase H., 2d SAJC Saratov H. Producer.

**4th dam**

SUN COUNTY, by Shifnal. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Waitatarua H. Sister to **SUN**

**MONARCH**, Sun Pearl (dam of **SEA HORSE**), three-quarter-sister to Shifnal Belle (dam of **ESCARGOT - EASTERN TREASURE** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Forever Fair**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Walk in the Sun. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, STC Truscotts H.

Beychevelle. Raced once. Dam of-

**CAVALLIERI** (Gaius). Second on The 1991-92 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, NZ\$187,595, A\$135,300, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC December Welter H., 2d ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1284**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box G 38**

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever ..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Olympic Aim ..... Zamazaan
Dam	Personal Escort	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Pure Satin</b>		Dance Number ..... Northern Dancer
1997	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou ..... Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin ..... Mellay

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 273 mrs, 150 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Taillevent, Taiyoshin, etc.**

**1st dam**

PURE SATIN, by Personal Escort. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALAGANT SATIN**.

This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Vital Satin** (f. by Yamanin Vital). 3 wins to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Silverstream Cup, Speight's Dunedin Club Trophy. Dam of - Satin Guru. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 3d Otago RC Carefree Stables H.

Slip Into Satin (f. by Danzighill). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Mosgiel Tavern H.

Linked Win (g. by Seasoned Star). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Tim Mei H., Stirling H., 2d HKJC Lugard H.

**2nd dam**

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE, Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO, Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ALAGANT SATIN** (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Material Girl. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., Counties RC PGW Wrightson H.

Hydrogen. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Puhoi Valley H., 2d Waipa RC Te Awamutu Spring Cup, CJC Weston Milling H.

**3rd dam**

**BROWN SATIN**, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, L, CJC Riccarton H., Southland RC Christmas H., Beaumont RC Edward Pearson Memorial H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3.

Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BE NOBLE** (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Regal Topaz. Placed. Grandam of-

**ABTERRA BLUE - FLYING BLUE** (H.K.) (Piccolo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$5,038,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ALL CHANCE** (Random Chance). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

**MAXAM** (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MAXAMORE** (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **GOLDEN PARACHUTE** (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1285**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 56**

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Purpose</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2008	Viviane	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Eustaci .....	Sir Tristram

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

PURPOSE, by Falkirk. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE**, **SIRSTACI**, **SMILING LIKE**, **(MR) EUROSTAR**, **Her Royal Highness**, **Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Steakandbearnaise. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,305, to 2015-16, Murrumbidgee TC SDR Country Championships Qualifier, 3d ATC Nova 96.9 Fitzy & Wippa H.

Awoke. 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

Sharema Feeling. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Pak Wo H., Makarpura Star H.

**3rd dam**

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**BEL SORRISO** (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$179,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H.

**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, P J O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

**Her Royal Highness** (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

**Equuleus** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Usha** (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1286**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Queens Habit</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2009	Danish Habit	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Certain Habit .....	Ashabit

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

QUEENS HABIT, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Nordic Dancer** (dam of **DECORAH**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DANISH HABIT, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., Slickpix H., 2d VATC Select H., MVRC Imaje Events H., VATC Blink Bonny H., Fire Band H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Osaka Sistercity H. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT**, Chasing the Habit (dam of **ADDICTIVE HABIT, BRANSON**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Nordic Dancer** (Generous). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, BOP RC NZ Racing News H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Dam of-

**DECORAH** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$312,835, to 2015-16, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Edge Workdays With Megan Mile H., Counties RC NRM H., Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Good Samaritan. 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$128,920, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Golf Club H., Sandringham H., 2d AJC Ma Chiquita H.

**3rd dam**

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROUGH HABIT** (Roughcast). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1991-92 & 1994-95. Champion Older Male in NZ in 1994-95 (2000+). 29 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$347,575, A\$3,445,250, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

**CITI HABIT** (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$67,050, A\$216,450, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Cerprized Habit. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**I Gotta Feeling** (His Royal Highness). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ADDICTIVE HABIT** (Colombia). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$702,137, A\$70,500, to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice.

**BRANSON** (Personal Flag). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, A\$8,000, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1287**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 102**

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 51 over 5 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Tiger Prawn (SAF)</b>		Chapel of Dreams.....Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch.....Thatch
		Bold Vixen.....Plum Bold
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....Hail to Reason
<b>Ransom Claim (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....Damascus
2001	Loving Cup	Bluebird.....Storm Bird
		Estate Label.....Without Fear

**TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox (2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.3). Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wns, inc. Temple Tiger, Thistigerdiddit, Its a Kinda Magic, Honkietonk Tiger, Entree, Eyeofthetiger, Stan's Tuf Tiger and of the placegetters Knight Harlook, Shrimp Cocktail, etc.**

**1st dam**

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Ransom Moment (f. by Barely a Moment). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Bennie Conway H.

Doon Buggy (g. by Husson). 3 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Kakakenny (g. by Murtajill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Astardia (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**LOVING CUP**, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, AJC Grand Print H., VRC Molly Blooms H., 2d SAJC ABCOS Adelaide Million S., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO**, **VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Cuphill. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H. Dam of-

**CELERIS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

**In Masquerade** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

Queensgate. 2 wins to 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club Kids Day H. Grandam of-  
**ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$241,740, to 2015-16, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

With Love. Winner at 2, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of-

**HOSS AMOR** (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LOVING CUP** (Bluebird). 5 wins. See above.

**LAUDEMIO** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H., VATC International H. Grandam of-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1288 BROWN OR GREY FILLY**

**Box B 72**

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rave Review</b>		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2006	Winds of Conquest	Quest for Fame.....	Rainbow Quest
		Storm the Gates.....	Zeddaan

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAVE REVIEW**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to **COUP BLOOMSBURY, Ididit, Like the Wind, America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Fire Jet (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Service Foods H., Carlton Events H., Neat Meat H., 3d Waikato RC Gavelhouse.com H.

**2nd dam**

**WINDS OF CONQUEST**, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**COUP BLOOMSBURY** (Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, Mohua H., WRC Capital on the Quay 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Ididit** (Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Like the Wind** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Heartfelt Quest** (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, A\$147,325, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P, 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

**America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.) (Kaaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown 3YO P.

O'Tobefamous. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**STORM THE GATES**, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CARELESS SECRETARY** (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of-

**BISCAYNE BAY** (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Century S., **L**-twice.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PEAS AND CARROTS** (Final Appearance). 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**, Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**, 2d Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1289**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Ready or Not</b>		Elle Duccio .....	Danehill
2008	Mysterious Sound	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Iva Reputation.....	Sir Ivor

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintnixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

READY OR NOT, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DELORAINE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MYSTERIOUS SOUND, by Danzig. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **TRIPLE WOW** (dam of **ALYWOW**), **ZILZAL ZAMAAN**, **Quianlong**, **Star Reputation** (dam of **DARK HOURS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DELORAINE** (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$268,950, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Golden Doubles H., STC De Bortoli Wines P., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Perfect Pitch. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 3d Marton JC Rural Fuel S.

**3rd dam**

IVA REPUTATION, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Good Reputation (dam of **STORM ALARM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TRIPLE WOW** (Coastal). 14 wins, US\$706,695, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-1**, Ontario Matron H., **Can-2**, Greenwood Maple Leaf S., **Can-2**, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ALYWOW** (Alysheba). Canadian Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1994. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$648,431, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Canadian Breeders' Cup H., **Can-1**, Natalma S., **Can-1**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**CENTURY CITY** (Danzig). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £12,395, €253,289, US\$424,392, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Turf Paradise Breeders Cup H., **L**. Sire. Suitably Discreet. Unraced. Dam of-

**SPEAKING OF WHICH** (Invincible Spirit). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2012 (Intermediate). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, €48,930, US\$271,920, Monmouth S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**

**ZILZAL ZAMAAN** (Zilzal). 4 wins from 7f to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Star Reputation** (Star Spangled). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **Can-3**, Victoria S., **L**. Dam of-

**DARK HOURS** (Dynaformer). 15 wins-4 at 2, Hastings Park British Columbia Oaks, **Can-2**, Northlands Park Sonoma H., **Can-3**. Dam of-

**HOOR OF JUSTICE** (Lit de Justice). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$484,608, Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Alywow S., **L**.

Holy Hour. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CONQUER** (Lookin at Lucky). 3 wins at 2 in 2015-16 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CENTRAL PARK, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1290**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 71**

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : AHnr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Red Alert</b>		Beyond the Sun .....	Kingmambo
2011	Flightoftheconcord	Savabeel .....	Zabeel
		Centa Belt .....	Centaine

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RED ALERT, by Red Giant. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FLIGHTOFTHECONCORD, by Savabeel. Winner at 1100m, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. Half-sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Flying on Red. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Celtic Prince** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$255,745, to 2015-16, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Pixable H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

**Said Com** (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P, Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., Ascend Sale Trophies H., Quakers Inn H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**, Makinson d'Apice Lawyers H., December H.

**4th dam**

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**MASTER BELT** (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

**MINNIE BELT** (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of-  
Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H.  
Grand Belt. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup.

**BUCKLE YOUR BELT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H.  
Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H. Producer.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1291**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 31**

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Rekindled Outlook (AUS)</b>		Rolls.....Mr. Prospector
2008	Rekindled Applause	Royal Applause.....Waaajib
		Rekindled Affair.....Rainbow Quest

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REKINDLED OUTLOOK, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Rekindled Power**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Rekindled Applause**, by Royal Applause. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, €170,753, Milan Premio Delleana, Premio delle Puledre, Premio Mezzera, 2d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**, Premio Seregno, **L**, Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **REKINDLED INTEREST, WHERE WE LEFT OFF, PORTICCIO, Rekindled Alliance**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Rekindled Power** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m, A\$79,210, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.  
 Popular Acclaim. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Swift Signs H., 3d MRC Mimco H.

**3rd dam**

REKINDLED AFFAIR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smooth Performance**. Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME, SIMPLE EXCHANGE, SIGHTS ON GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**REKINDLED INTEREST** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.  
**WHERE WE LEFT OFF** (Dr Devious). 7 wins from 1m to 9½f, US\$291,039, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Starine S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Stay de Night** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**.  
 Walk Beside Me. Winner at 10¼f in Ireland. Dam of-  
**Super Falcon** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins to 1400m in India, 2d Hyderabad Darley Arabian Million, **L**.  
**PORTICCIO** (Lomitas). 3 wins from 1900m to 3600m, €75,401, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.  
**Rekindled Alliance** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.  
**Rekindled Applause** (Royal Applause). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**SEASONAL PICKUP**, by The Minstrel. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Curragh Scurry H., **L**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Summer Trysting. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-  
**DESIGNS ON ROME** (Holy Roman Emperor). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14, 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, to 2015-16, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1292**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 88**

Foaled 8th August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
<b>Reputedly (AUS)</b>		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
1998	You Dreamer	Dancing Czar.....	Nijinsky
		Defiant Dreamer.....	Assert

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

**STICKPIN** (g. by Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, Grand Cidium H., Rokk Ebony H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, MVRC Damien Oliver H., 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H., MVRC Melbourne Neonatal Network H., 3d MVRC Quest H.

The Bandito (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Hiremaster H., Shoe Clinic H.

Irish Jig (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H.

D'Artagnan (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice.

Tulla Express (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Really Reputable (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of Morse Code. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H.

**2nd dam**

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to

**MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER.**

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, to 2015-16, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Invercargill Gold Cup, CJC NRM H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MASTER DREAMER** (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**.

**REBELLIOUS DREAMER** (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue & Grey S., **L**.

**IN DEFIANCE** (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

**Bold Dreamer** (Dancing Czar). 6 wins to 8½f, 3d Charles Town Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**, 4th Charles Town West Virginia Breeders' Classic S., **L**.

Account of BENARLLEN FARM, Pahiataua.

**Lot 1293**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 45**

Foaled 26th November 2015

Branded : BV nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Red Element (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation .....	Balidar
<b>Ribollita (GB)</b>		Smarten Up.....	Sharpen Up
2003	Silabteni	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Nobiliare.....	Vaguely Noble

**RED ELEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., L. Sire of 146 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SP Kelvin the Kruel and of Hostwin Legend, Dram of Red, Code Noir, Denarius, Glorious Red, Dandy One, Jomar's Element, Morning Fog, Red Chandelier, Red Extension, Sanguine Red, Tarbert, Thermal Unit, Butcher Blue, Ripper Red, Unique Pearl, Dapper One, Uncanny Reason, Caviar Girl, Lady Athena, etc.**

**1st dam**

RIBOLLITA, by Cadeaux Genereux. Raced twice. Sister to **TOUCH OF THE BLUES**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Red Solo (g. by New Approach). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Tuscan (g. by Commands). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Heavenly Heights (g. by Untouchable). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SILABTENI, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **INDIAN SKIMMER, Sanoosea**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TOUCH OF THE BLUES** (Cadeaux Genereux). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, 710,143fr., US\$1,517,540, 20,000Dm., Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.2**, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**, Del Mar Wickerr H., **L**-twice, 3d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ballinteni. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Doncaster October 2YO S., 2d Sandown Helical Bar H., Kempton Outdoor Events H., 3d Sandown Extrabet.com H., 4th Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

NOBILIARE, by Vaguely Noble. Unraced. Sister to Mountain Sunshine (dam of **COUNTRY PINE**), half-sister to **TEXAS GEM**, Arctic Scene (dam of **COURVOISIER**), First Mirage (dam of **CLASSY MIRAGE, MISSY'S MIRAGE, JOEY'S FIRST JOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**INDIAN SKIMMER** (Storm Bird). 10 wins from 1800m to 2100m, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d York International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Sanoosea** (Storm Bird). Winner at 7f, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Chester Dee S., **L**, 4th Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Vaguely Sensitive. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**COME SEE YOU** (Sri Pekan). 5 wins from 1650m to 2000m, £2,265, S\$530,000, HK\$4,952,000, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

Alam Jehan. Unraced. Dam of-

**SMILE STONE** (Juniper). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bangalore City Gold Cup, **L**, Bangalore Chief Minister's Cup, **L**.


Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

**Lot 1294**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 47**

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gorky Park</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Steluta	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Karman Gal .....	Persian Bold
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Rita Angus</b>		Shawnee Creek .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Art Lover	Gleam Machine .....	Seattle Slew
		Validity .....	Sound Reason

**GORKY PARK (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, Geelong Classic, L, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d STC BMW S., Gr.1, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Planet Rock (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of The Wind, Gorbachev and of the placegetters Compromise, Irina, Magic Paint, North of the Wall, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RITA ANGUS**, by Storm Creek. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRENGTH 'N HONOUR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ART LOVER**, by Gleam Machine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Royal Assent. Thatcher**, Validate (dam of **MR OBNOXIOUS, VALIDIFY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STRENGTH 'N HONOUR** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 677,063Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Flashing Star. 5 wins at 1000m, HK\$4,331,650, HKJC Aberdeen H., Hin Keng H., Lantau Island H., New Zealand H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kam Tsin H., Swaine Cup H., CUHK Alumni Cup H., Midland Renowned Investors H.

Romancing Tamar. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,033,937, HKJC Zhuhai H., Lockhart H., Yuen Yuen H., 2d HKJC Tai Tam Country Trail H.

Love That Kash - Crown Horse (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

**VALIDITY**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Manawatu RC Kubota H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Half-sister to **Iced Martini**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Thatcher** (Westminster). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Carlton Stripe H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

**Royal Assent** (Vice Regal). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Producer. Validate. Winner at 2, CJC Southwire 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of

**VALIDIFY** (Kashani). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MR OBNOXIOUS** (Waikiki Star). Winner at 1800m, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**. Team Honour. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HK\$2,294,490, HKJC Broadwood H., King Kwong H., Los Angeles H., 2d HKJC Adelaide H.

**4th dam**

**MARTINIQUE**, by Diplomatic Agent. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tittle Tattle** (dam of **LORD CHICK**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**VALIDITY** (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.

**Iced Martini** (Half Iced). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1500m, STC Erskineville H., 2d AJC Dulcity H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**.

Our Martee. Unraced. Dam of-

Adoration. Winner at 1650m, VRC Skipton H. Dam of-

**REBBOR** (Vyner's Orb). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$123,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1295**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 21**

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded :  $\sqrt{F}$  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Sir Godfrey	Riverman .....	Never Bend
<b>River Cat</b>		Glaneuse .....	Snob
1993	Better Cat	Without Fear .....	Baldric
		Little Pussycat .....	Better Boy

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, SP La Force and of Baffonero, Ghayyar, Sir Sun, George Reme, Under Control, Fair Power, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power, etc.**

**1st dam**

RIVER CAT, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**. This is her fifteenth foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**ZOOMIN** (g. by Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$111,860, A\$140,125, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., MRC RSL H., ARC Meadow Fresh H., Speight's H., Counties RC Counties Manukau RFU H., Taumarunui RC Anton Waitasek Memorial H., 2d MRC Samson H., ARC Telecom H., MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup H., 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**

Josun (g. by Sandtrap). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Lance Hutchison's 50th H.

Brass in Pocket (f. by Shinko King). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge Kennels H., Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H. Dam of-

Pocket Prince. 7 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2016 in U.S.A.

Mancala. 4 wins at 7½f, 1m in U.S.A.

Izanagi Tiger (g. by Shinko King). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Perth Racing Trophy, Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Iburi Breeders' Association Trophy, Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.

Mideum Gadeuk (g. by Senor Pete). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Idalmar (g. by Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

River Force (g. by Bahhare). Placed.

**2nd dam**

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to

**RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BIS CAT** (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., MVRC Marlborough H., ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Birkenhead TAB H.

**Claws** (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC Port Adelaide Branch H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Noelle Braselle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Cadbury H., BTC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**Betty Doolin** (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

**SUCCESSOR** (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$300,890, HK\$867,400, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Pacers Bahhare** (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1050m to 1600m to 2015-16 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Sand Challenge H., 3d Macau Derby, **L**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1296**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 54**

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	<b>Giant's Causeway</b> .....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	<b>Giant's Causeway</b>	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Rosegreen (AUS)</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2005	Mrs Clancy	Shannon .....	Three Legs
		Mrs Coobee .....	Avaray

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 21 mrs, 10 wns, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Bushido, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Te Waewae Bay, Lady Style, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, Pretty in Pink, Stone Warrior, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROSEGREEN**, by Giant's Causeway. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Cancer Care Centre P. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Massale (g. by Shaft). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 2d Counties RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.  
 Green Hornet (g. by Tickets). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Apache Shadow (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Mrs Clancy**, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambaie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Hard Rider** (Marroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of-  
**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H., 3d MRC Melinda Rea H., TMB Printing H.  
**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$543,415, to 2016-17, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Buy a Bale H., MRC Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**.  
**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., VRC Williamstown H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, MRC 60th Anniversary of National Service S., **L**, Premier Signs P, Barry Poynter H., 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.  
**Rough Justice** (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$485,840, to 2015-16, MRC Pancare Foundation P, VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Wangarata TC Crownbet Vobis Gold Eldorado, 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.  
 Predestined. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC With Me H., SAJC Myer H., Patricks Dunes H.  
 Molly Dear. Unraced. Dam of-  
**All You Wish** (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, to 2015-16, HKJC Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Chevalier Cup, Moon Koon H., Racehorse Owners Association H., Granville H., Citibank Insurance H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1297**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 57**

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Royal Theatre (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1999	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss .....	Luthier
		Biscallowe .....	Biscay

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL THEATRE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1550m, AJC Bundy Rum Paul McLean H., 3d AJC Sefton H. Half-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Saturday Matinee (f. by Commands). 5 wins from 1400m to 1850m, 2d STC Racing's Night of Champions H.  
 Charge to Bern (g. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.  
 Texan Charge (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., Alberto V05 H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Derby Trial S., Moe Cup, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Roy Higgins Quality H.  
 Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Producer.  
 Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, A\$98,420, SAJC KPMG Corporate H., Cheney Dutton Volvo H., VATC Canonise H. Dam of-  
**GOOD BABY** (Hussonet). 15 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,677,723Rgt., to 2016 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Class 1&2 H., 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice.  
 Perplexity. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$406,070, to 2015-16, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., 4th GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.  
 Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Resolution** (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, BOP RC Domett Trailers H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1298**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 16**

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : TS nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Runaway Bride</b>		Let's Elope .....	Nassipour
2006	Just Casual	Casual Lies .....	Lear Fan
		Some Reason.....	Sound Reason

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnsr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUNAWAY BRIDE, by Ustinov. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Casual Fling. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Runaway Bride. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3** Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H., Shan Kwong H., Canal H., Audemars Piguet 125th Anniversary S.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d ARC Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Somehow. Unraced. Dam of-

Sometimes. Unraced. Dam of-

**St Yazin** (Keeper). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$3,518,650, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Chung Hom Kok H., Nam Fung H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, HKJC Boat Quay H.




Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1299**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 91**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Tribunal	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Russian (USA)</b>		Six Crowns .....	Secretariat
2005	Moscow Symphony	Moscow Ballet .....	Nijinsky
		Margaret Booth .....	Well Decorated

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Russian**, by Tribunal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Half-sister to **IRENE'S BONUS BABY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Bayanova (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$92,115, to 2015-16, MRC Marathon Series Heat 1 H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Thebigscreencompany H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H., Thebigscreencompany H., MVRC Rangedale H.

**2nd dam**

MOSCOW SYMPHONY, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat**, **Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**).  
 Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IRENE'S BONUS BABY** (Free at Last). 2 wins at 2, Emerald Downs Barbara Shipoch S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Dam of-

**Century Union** (Roar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m, 2d Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.

**Private Boss** (Private Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Dennis Dodge S., **L**, Gottstein Futurity, **L**, 3d Emerald Express S., **L**, Emerald Downs WTBOA Lads S., **L**.

Classic Grand. 3 wins to 6½f to 2016 in U.S.A.

**Russian** (Tribunal). 3 wins. See above.

Things Happen. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, 4th Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**.

Slew Tunes. Unraced. Dam of-

Exit Sixty Slew. 2 wins at 5½f, 1m in 2016 in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**MARGARET BOOTH**, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Golden Isles S., **L**, 4th Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES**, **FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION**, **DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Baccarat** (Hansel). 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**.

**Lucky C. H.** (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2d Hollywood Park Lakeview Thoroughbred Farms S., **L**. Dam of-

**LUCKY J. H.** (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Tiznow S., **L**, Santa Anita Sensational Star H., **L**, Impressive Luck H., **L**. Sire.

Never to Excess. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ISMENE** (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 2, Santa Anita California Breeders Champion S. (f), **L**, Anoakia S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park B Thoughtful S., **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1300**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 32**

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thewayouare (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sacsayhuaman (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	My Other Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Burst .....	Marauding

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoy, Acqusto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.**

**1st dam**

SACSAYHUAMAN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Platinum Express**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Platinum Express** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Meishou. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**BURST**, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kinsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Burst** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WINTER BURST** (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Quick as Lizard** (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

**ECLAIR CHOICE** (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$9,900, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Schweppes 2YO H., Welcome Back Mick H., 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**4th dam**

**SUDDEN**, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1301**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 46**

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Sarsarun</b>		Let's Elope .....	Nassipour
2006	Tramontane	Gaius.....	Sallust
		Wayward Wind.....	Bold Venture

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SARSARUN**, by Ustinov. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi 100% NZ Farmed Mile H., Counties RC Ceva Pallecon H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Copier Services H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC Colliers International H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 4th Rotorua Challenge P, **L**. Half-sister to **McDa Knife**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SARSARUN** (Ustinov). 7 wins. See above.

**McDa Knife** (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Rhino Portable Buildings H., Waikato RC Diamond & Time Jewellers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dolbridge. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,611,553, HKJC Fortune Global Forum Cup, Melvin H., Black's Link H., River Thames H., Yunnan H.

La Panthere. Unraced. Dam of-

**Nova Strike** (Red Giant). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, S\$521,300, to 2016, Singapore TC Landex Cup, Benchmark 83 H., World Airlines S., Benchmark 74 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

**4th dam**

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m, QTC Novice H. Half-sister to Fair Empress (dam of **PRINCE OF PERSIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**BIT OF A SKITE** (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$189,767, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1. Sire.

**SHAGOLVIN** (Sharivari). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**YANKEE GOLD** (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-

**JOAN'S BEST** (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

**MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1302**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 67**

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer.....Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Rose Jade..... Jade Hunter
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay.....Biscay
<b>Scarlet Runner</b>		Golden Praise..... Golden Plume
1995	Sister Scarlet	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Henry's Sister..... Gold Sovereign

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SCARLET RUNNER**, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

**ONCEUPONATIME** (c. by Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Open H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**. Sire.

Dartbolt (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H., MRC St Razzle H., 3d BTC CE Risk, Safety & Security H.

Fortune Mine (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m in Macau, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H., Allegro H., 3d Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile.

French Move (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of Ticket to Paris. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Makali Runner (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Southern Hospitality H. Donna Marie (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed in NZ and Aust.

Millililli (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-

**Goodsav** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Blurred (f. by Desert Prince). Unraced. Dam of-Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P., 2d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Winning Star. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Australia S., Kranji D S., Good Health S., Class 5 H.-3 times.

**2nd dam**

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**HENRY'S SISTER**, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L, ARC Musket S.H., Sapling S.H., 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GALLERY LEVEL** (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1303**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 48**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 92 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Sea Dream</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2011	Kay's Dream	Towkay .....	Last Tycoon
		Forest Dream .....	Forest Glow

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SEA DREAM, by Ekraar. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

KAY'S DREAM, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Regina Giovanna. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Earaheedy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H., Hastings Gold Cup, Lucknow Estate Winery H., 2d Hawkes Bay Netherby H., The Post H., 3d Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., Unichem Barringtons H., 2d CJC Golden Mile Tavern H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Must Have. 3 wins from 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**INDIA'S DREAM**, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC George Bass H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Island Storm** (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, WRC Stella Artois H.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of-

**La Campanella** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1304**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 26**

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : PW nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo ..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>She's a Tomboy</b>		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2003	Explain	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Nancy's Glory ..... His Excellency

**RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 173 mrs, 83 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Junzi, Never Better, Planet Giant, Realta, Clifford, Waja, Porron, Notimeforthat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHE'S A TOMBOY**, by Shinko King. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Ellerslie Races on Facebook H., 3d BOP RC Radford Software H. Half-sister to **AIDE MEMOIRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**EXPLAIN**, by Success Express. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Halswell Tavern H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Law Courts Hotel H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Air New Zealand H., 3d CJC Kennedy Flooring H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**AIDE MEMOIRE (Remind)**. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,635, to 2016-17, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Hanley Formula H., Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Haight Ashbury H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

She's a Tomboy. 5 wins. See above.

La Capiche. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H.

Baby Han. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**NANCY'S GLORY**, by His Excellency. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9½f, Meadowlands Lucky Lucky Lucky S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Helena S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Explain. 4 wins. See above.

Piker's Glory. Unraced. Dam of-

Batangas Baron. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1450m in Philippines, 2d Manila JC Aquamarine II S., Juvenile Colts S. (Leg 2), 3d Manila JC Juvenile Championship, Diamond II S.

Succeed for Glory. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Elgene. 9 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Philippines.

Successor. 4 wins to 1500m in Philippines.

**4th dam**

**TINTED GLORY**, by Reflected Glory. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NANCY'S GLORY (His Excellency)**. 7 wins. See above.

The Shadow Knows. 7 wins in U.S.A.

I.C.U. Lookin. 5 wins in U.S.A.

Copy Prince. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

Get Your Irish Up. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

Queen Nancy. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Carol's Kipper. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A.

Kippy's Nancy. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A.

Shades of Nancy. 2 wins in U.S.A.

House Lights Dim. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A.

Account of **LONE OAK STUD, Rotorua (As Agent).**

**Lot 1305**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 58**

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Shezagoodcatch</b>		Truly a Dream .....	Darshaan
2005	Shezabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Foresight .....	Bletchingly

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 184 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHEZAGOODCATCH, by Catcher in the Rye. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **MOATIZE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Heart Beat (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.  
Celestial Angel (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

SHEZABEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Hawkes Bay Smokefree H., Manawatu RC Schwepes S., 2d Waipukurau Cup, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., 3d WRC Mobiletronics H. Half-sister to **STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER** (Mac.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MOATIZE** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$605,530, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.  
Montpellier. 2 wins at 2000m, 2450m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
Ladies Wear. Unraced. Dam of-  
Ernie's World. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FORESIGHT, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Sist Bros H. Half-sister to **STARCLOSURE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER** (Mac.) (Straight Strike). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Macau, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Marton JC Marton Hotel 2YO H., Hawkes Bay Rush Party Hire H., 2d WRC Masterton Racing Club H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.  
Skysight. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Arctic Symbol H., De Bortoli Gulf Station H., 2d AJC Kellyville H., STC Lakemba H., Beauty & the Beast H.

**4th dam**

**Foreclosure**, by Showdown. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Holiday S., VRC Isa H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Sister to **TONTONAN, PRODRAMUS, Timetheus, Foreshow, Near Show**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**STARCLOSURE** (Star Shower). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Boral Cyclone H. Sire.  
Specialty - Villain's Deed (Aust.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, SAJC Red Metal H., 2d SAJC Lipman H., 3d VRC Hardy Bros H.  
Joma Special. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRV Hollymount H. Dam of-  
Gaya Emas. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Penang TC Class 1 H.  
Show Restraint. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Venus Serena** (Maltese Century). 4 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1306**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 39**

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie.....	High Line
<b>Sheza Rascal</b>		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
1998	Constanza	Morcon.....	Morston
		Corene.....	Brigade Major

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 rnrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jackstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHEZA RASCAL, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONVINCING**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Nicole Amy** (f. by Le Bec Fin). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$136,800, A\$11,500, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Showcase H., BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Lloyd Burdett & Cliff Wilson H., Counties RC Postponed H., 2d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Piazza d'Oro H., Ernst & Young H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon Electrical 3YO H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., BRC Peroni Nastro Azzurro H., Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Dynamic Trio (g. by Sandtrap). 2 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Malaysia.

Heez in Charge (g. by The Commander). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CONSTANZA, by Morcon. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Tegel Mile. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CONVINCING** (Vice Regal). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$121,410, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Crombie Lockwood H., Coca Cola H., 3d Avondale JC ITM H. Dam of The Cavalieri. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC PR Membership Packages H., 2d WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisors H., 3d WATC Devon Gilmour H.

Cleopatra. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Waikato RC Trelawney Stud H., Lee-Smith Architects H., 2d WRC Hutt Valley Golf Centre H., 3d Waikato RC JR Ryan H. Producer.

Yes We Can. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$8,200, A\$92,762, 2d WATC Winter Championship Series Qualifying Heat H.

**3rd dam**

CORENE, by Brigade Major. Unraced. Half-sister to **Maria Zana**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sporting Chance. Winner at 1600m.

Constanza. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

COOLFIN, by Resurgent. Unplaced. Sister to **ANGELICUM**, half-sister to **TASMAN SEA, Prince Hagen**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Maria Zana** (Zamazaaan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Nelson JC Smirnoff Vodka H., 2d Wanganui Cup, L, 3d WRC President's H., L. Producer.

Fino Fin. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Champagne Habit** (Ashabit). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Producer.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1307**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 89**

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
<b>Shining Light</b>		New Way.....	Klairon
2003	Nuccina	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Shining Change.....	Nashwan

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Shining Light**, by Star Way. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Light Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Shining Light** (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H., Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Slinkymalink. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH, Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Nuccina. Winner. See above.

Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

**4th dam**

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux.

Half-sister to **SALUTE, Sabotage, Sirina, Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**STAR TOUCH** (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2- to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

**Star Beam** (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., South China Sea P.

Sharp Change. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-

Stendhalien. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix de Malgenest.

Xevilla. Raced once. Dam of-

Corps a Corps. 2 wins at 2700m to 2016, Chantilly Prix de Route des Genets.

Scant. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sckheyl. 6 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, Rome Premio Ladislao d'Angio.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1308**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 36**

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Rusty Spur	West by West.....	Gone West
<b>Silk Spur</b>		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
2005	Silk Purse	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Impian.....	Imposing

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Silk Spur**, by Rusty Spur. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

SILK PURSE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Silk Spur** (Rusty Spur). 3 wins. See above.

D'Buffalo Man. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016, Singapore TC Engineering S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Initiation P.

Critique. Winner at 2, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Valentine's Arrow. Unraced. Dam of-

Sanguine Red. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d BRC Powertrain 3YO P.

**3rd dam**

IMPIAN, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**), **Triumvirate**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Garrier. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, VATC Coal Pak H., 2d QTC Shail H.

Omahu's Lad - Omahu's Abjar (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Bluebird Series H., 3d Hawkes Bay Election Day H., WRC Daily Waste Welter H.

**4th dam**

TAIMIAN, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**. Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Reanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALLROOM BABE** (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TAHNI GIRL** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Dam of-

**MASCHINO** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

**HIDDEN DRAGON** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**. Sire.

**Triumvirate** (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona S., **L**. Grandam of **POLANSKI** (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

**FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR** (Mal.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Fremantle H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).  
(The property of V. S. Van Dorp)

**Lot 1309**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 38**

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Silk Spurs (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2006	Silken Power	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Isolda .....	Sir Tristram

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SILK SPURS**, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Light Minded (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1250m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**SILKEN POWER**, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Makarios. Winner at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management H. Excitar. Winner at 2200m.

**3rd dam**

**ISOLDA**, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA, ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC GJI Data Intelligence H., Goa Get Noticed H., AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BRC Rochele Painting H., 3d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup.

**Mastercraft**. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$79,630, MRC Wooral H., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H. **Danoiserie**. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-

**JOLIE BLONDE** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Orbit Fitness H., Counting House Restaurant H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

**Mei Lin**. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Producer.

**Ireland's Teardrop**. Winner at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Sharpatan**, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

**Vahine**. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAHUTA** (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,750,960, in 2015-16, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1310 BLACK OR GREY COLT Box D 103**

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : AHnr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play ..... Fappiano
		Florida Jig ..... Jig Time
Dam	Unfuwain	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Silver Fashion (IRE)</b>		Height of Fashion ..... Bustino
2002	Silver Fun	Saumarez ..... Rainbow Quest
		Riviere d'Argent ..... Nijinsky

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnr's, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Walfield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILVER FASHION, by Unfuwain. Winner at 2 in France. This is her sixth live foal.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Capo (g. by Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., 2d CJC Lindauer H., ARC Gilmours Panmure H.

Rikho (g. by Dubai Destination). 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.

Ekarosa (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Wealleans H.

Rapt (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1400m, 2d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H.

**2nd dam**

**SILVER FUN**, by Saumarez. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Gif, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **SILVER RAIN** (dam of **BAAHAMA**), half-sister to **LITTLE WASSL**, **Silwana** (dam of **SALYDORA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Metalik Sun. 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix du Cours la Reine.

**3rd dam**

RIVIERE D'ARGENT, by Nijinsky. Winner at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Roseliere.

Three-quarter-sister to **CHERCHEUR D'OR**, half-sister to **RIVIERE**

**D'OR**, **GOLDNEYEV**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SILVER FUN** (Saumarez). 2 wins. See above.

**SILVER RAIN** (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Orfevres. Dam of-

**BAAHAMA** (Anabaa). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m, €92,900, Saint-Cloud Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AKIHIRO** (Deep Impact). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, Chantilly Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Deauville Prix de l'Ane a Theme.

**LITTLE WASSL** (Wassl). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, La Teste Grand Prix d'Aquitaine, **L**, 2d La Teste Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**.

**Silwana** (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Dam of-

**SALYDORA** (Peintre Celebre). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Producer.

Moonstruck. Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix de Troarn. Grandam of-

**Sayahailmary** (Keep the Faith). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**MELLA MARIA** (Star Witness). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, R454,700, to 2016-17, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Valley Road. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d MRC Cecil Godby H. Dam of-

**VALLIANO** (Equiano). 2 wins at 2, A\$367,200, in 2015-16, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1311**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 49**

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sita</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Soviet Lu	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
		Dazzling Lu .....	Sound Reason

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SITA, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy, Law Faculty 40th Anniversary H., 3d HKJC Carnarvon H., Choi Ying H.

Moscow Pearl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,625, A\$101,205, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice, Mayoral Charity Community H., MVRC Carltonians 50th Anniversary H., Wedrive.com.au H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude, MRC Charlie Agius H.

**3rd dam**

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Transit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**Danamator** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., Wanganui JC Commercial Club H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola Glenford**, Ranglen (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**She's Neat** (Kinijite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$127,215, STC Mastercut Meats Series Welter H., AJC Surry Hills H., Centennial Park H., Korean Commerce H., Matamata Caterers P., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Star City Two Up H., Counties RC Petals n' Pots H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**. Producer.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 3d Hawkes Bay Rush Party Hire H., Otago RC Personal Escort H., Cromtrans H. Dam of-

**BARINKA** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$331,625, A\$39,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1312**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 69**

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Skara Brae</b>		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2001	Strone	Long Row.....	Linacre
		Baie Hardie.....	Hardicanute

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Saintrixa, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style and of the placegetters Dalgharina, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

SKARA BRAE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Master Lennox**, **Miss Lennox**, **Spirit of Oregon**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Taoist Master (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 2, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.-twice.

**2nd dam**

STRONE, by Long Row. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-  
**Miss Lennox** (Wiganthorpe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**  
**Spirit of Oregon** (Oregon). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, A\$210,350, QTC Owners' Association Cup H., BATC Dunstan Feeds 2YO H., BTC QBBS Bonus Scheme H., QTC Anchor In H., Coff's Harbour RC Sprint H., 2d QTC Reckless H., **L**, Marist Ashgrove Cup, RSL Claret S., Citius H.  
**Master Lennox** (Fiesta Star). 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,070, A\$800, CJC The Lodge Tavern H., Elltridge Lynch H., Waikato RC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Canterbury Draught H., CJC Industrial Painters H., Cotswold Hotel H., Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Southland S.H., **L**.  
 Lucky Master. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Wuxi H., Ha Wo Che H., Middle H. Magnificent. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Peel H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Shenzhen H.

**3rd dam**

BAIE HARDIE, by Hardicanute. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Caribbean Miss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, STC Buck Passer H., AJC Tigris H., 2d STC Whalan S., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Sir Yeats. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust.  
 Tilbury Lass. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Otago RC The Koru Club H.

**4th dam**

BAIE ROYALE, by Right Royal. Raced once. Half-sister to **Bomal**, **Vermal**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
 Satanic. Winner in France.

**5th dam**

LA MALBAIE, by Saint Crespin. Unraced. Half-sister to **LE MAS MARVENT**, **LANN BIHOUE**, **LE VAL MALART**, La Melancolie (dam of **LA MARELLE**, **LE MESSENGER**), Belles Manieres (dam of **ROND DE JAMBES**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Vermal** (Never Say Die). 3 wins at 2000m, 3000m, Deauville Prix Guillaume-le Conquerant, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Hiver, L, 3d Deauville Prix Ridgway, L, Prix de Menneval, L.  
**Bomal** (Bon Mot). 2 wins at 2300m, 2600m, Longchamp Prix de Versailles, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1313**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 70**

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sky Rocket</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2003	Petrock	Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Tasliya.....	Gulch

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SKY ROCKET**, by Stravinsky. 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$94,123, ARC Sun Microsystems H., Hawkes Bay Carlton Promotions H., BOP RC Young Read Woudberg Accountants H., 2d ARC Fully Fledged H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., 3d ARC Mad Butcher H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
**Toetwotoe** (f. by Teofilo). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Amberley RC Smiths Hire H., 2d CJC Chris Johnson 2000 Winners H., Pryde's Easifeed H.

**2nd dam**

**PETROCK**, by Bigstone. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago RC Mackies Hotel H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Counties RC Haven NZ H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-  
**Rock Rules**. 3 wins at 2200m in NZ and Aust.  
**Join the Dance**. Winner at 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**TASLIYA**, by Gulch. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Hamseh** (dam of **YOU ROCK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Dream Task**. Winner at 3200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**AGHANI**, by Blushing Groom. Unplaced. Half-sister to **POLONIA**, **PEAT MOSS**, **Louboff**, Milova (dam of **BARBARINA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Hamseh** (Danzig). 2 wins at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, 3d Tipperary Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-  
**YOU ROCK** (Rock Slide). 3 wins at 2, Charles Town Eleanor M Casey Memorial S., **L**, 3d Charles Town Sylvia Bishop Memorial S., **L**.  
**Karayib**. 2 wins at 2, 3d Epsom Heathcote S. Dam of-  
**Port of Dubai** (E Dubai). 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, R250,250, Clairwood Bush Hill Stud S., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**5th dam**

**Moss**, by Round Table. 4 wins-2 at 2, 2d Churchill Downs Golden Rod S., Gr.3, Keeneland Ashland S., Gr.3. Sister to **CABILDO**, **CANAL**, **SHORE**, three-quarter-sister to Venice (dam of **NAPLES**), half-sister to **DIKE**, **OKAVANGO**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**POLONIA** (Danzig). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Polish Devil**. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**WICKED STYLE** (Macho Uno). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**PEAT MOSS** (Herbager). 15 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Display H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gallant Fox H., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1314**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 59**

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....Mill Reef
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....Danzig
<b>Slinky Planet</b>		Mira Adonde .....Sharpen Up
1999	Night Flight	Clay Hero .....Proud Knight
		Glamour Star .....Umteen

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Comin'through, Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, The Perfect Crop, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SLINKY PLANET**, by Danehill Dancer. 9 wins to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., L, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Russian Embassy (dam of **MINNALOUSHKA**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Simply Boogie (f. by Johar). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H.

Glamour Planet (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$100,895 in Aust.

Slinky Veeness (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**NIGHT FLIGHT**, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SLINKY PLANET** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins. See above.

Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Worcester Tavern H., David Helfgott H., Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Dam of-Segovia. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Russian Embassy. 3 wins from 1350m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Dam of-

**MINNALOUSHKA** (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L.

Lionsgate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.

Czarista. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d CJC NZB Insurance H.

Caravanserai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H., Matamata RC FMG Centennial H.

**3rd dam**

**GLAMOUR STAR**, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Claymour Star. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Producer.

Pacific Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

**4th dam**

**CLASSIC STAR**, by My Call. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**GLAMOUR STAR** (Umteen). 3 wins. See above.

**STARSKA** (Allgirt). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC North Island Challenge S., L, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1315**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 92**

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded :  $\forall$ A nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale..... Double Form
<b>Sonet</b>		Cryptic Verse..... Yeats
1998	Lorelei's Song	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Trajana..... Troy

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Our Shakira** (f. by Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of-  
Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Burwood. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Lucky Selection (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup.

Materazzi (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day H.

Presenting Win (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Sonobella (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3.

Voncini (g. by Zabeel). Placed.

**2nd dam**

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to

Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON KONG**, **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT** - **CHEERS HONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced,

8 winners, inc:-

Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.

Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H.

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Jackson's Restaurant H., Clear Mak P., Henry Walker

Eltin H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1316**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 70**

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **U** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlux</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	<b>Marscay</b> .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sophia's Dream (AUS)</b>		Yodells .....	<b>Marscay</b>
2007	She Can Fly	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Avon Angel .....	Avon Valley

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SOPHIA'S DREAM, by Iglesia. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H., New Zealand Herald H., The Edge H., Sistema H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHE CAN FLY, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d QTC Prince Frolic 2YO H. Half-sister to **PEGGY ANN, Marasie** (dam of **ZABBADAK - BEST OF LUCK** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Titanium Rock. 8 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$155,450, BRC CMA Recycling 3YO H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.  
 Sky Spirit. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$140,910, WATC Waikiki Hotel H., Admiral Dash H., 2d WATC Carlton Cold H., Jesmondene H.  
 Daniela's Success. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
 Cheeky. 3 wins to 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Rapid Trish. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Rapid Tricia. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d QTC Christmas at GCTC H.

**3rd dam**

**AVON ANGEL**, by Avon Valley. 10 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CARD SHARK IN VOGUE**, Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PEGGY ANN** (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2- to 1300m, A\$115,140, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Sanderson's Mercedes Benz H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Marasie** (Stark South). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC John Dyke Ford 2YO H., 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ZABBADAK - BEST OF LUCK** (Mac.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins to 1500m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.  
**Seleno** (Thorn Park). Winner at 2, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.  
 Avondawin. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Kaiser Products H.

**4th dam**

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CARD SHARK** (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.  
**AVON ANGEL** (Avon Valley). 10 wins. See above.

Account of M. J. LUCICH, Dargaville.

**Lot 1317**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 11**

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play ..... Fappiano
		Florida Jig ..... Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Sorestan</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... Secretariat
2000	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph ..... Northfields

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 148 rnrns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Aлез Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Irish Mist, Kensington, Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, etc.**

**1st dam**

SORESTAN, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Photon Willie (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$163,975, HK\$2,863,850, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Vale Keith Robbins H., Dapto Leagues Club H., HKJC Lam Tin H., St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., 2d ATC Edgar Britt OAM H.

Electronic Lan - Enduring (H.K.) (g. by Golan). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC Citibank Insurance H.

Brassy Belle (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17 in Aust.

High Profile (g. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2015-16, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi P. April's Choice (f. by King's Chapel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Swiss Deli H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of **NYMPH MONTE** (Tavistock). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$169,820, to 2016-17, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Keep de Rose** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1318 BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Box G 40**

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Sound Scheme (AUS)</b>		La Papagena.....	Habitat
2001	Tidal Light	Diagramatic.....	Sir Wiggles
		Azores.....	King of Babylon

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 rns, 65 wms, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jackstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOUND SCHEME, by Grand Lodge. Placed, 3d BTC Paul Schultz P. Half-sister to **Tidal Rhythm** (dam of **FEELERS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Jumbo Rumbo (g. by Hidden Dragon). 5 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TIDAL LIGHT**, by Diagramatic. NZ Horse of the Year. Champion Australasian 3YO filly & Champion NZ 3YO in 1986-87. 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$399,875, A\$133,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, ARC Hobson H., 1ZB Jubilee Classic, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Tidal Rhythm** (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FEELERS** (Quest for Fame). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$169,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, QTC Mercedes-Benz E-Class H., Tipperary H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Golden Garter H., **L**, BTC Freedom Air H., TMP Worldwide H., 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**. Dam of-

**TROMSO** (Lonhro). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$624,300, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, ATC Octagonal H., Fujitsu Air Conditioning H., AJC Riverside H., ATC Power Access H., STC Camden Hire H., Churchills Sports Bar H., Girls Just Wanna Have Fun H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

**KAMACITE** (Northern Meteor). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$96,185, in 2015-16, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 3d ATC Adelaide New at Coolmore P.

Spectrum's Image. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Siren Song H. Dam of-  
**HOONESS** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$106,765, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC Autocentro H.

Favourite Supreme. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,639,100, Hong Kong International Sale November Challenge, HKJC Staunton P., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Maybach H., Homestead H.

Rectagonal. 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$86,426, STC Kia Ora Stud H., Rutherford Jewellers H., 2d STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d STC Safilo Eyewear H., Spring Valley Fruitsation H., 4th STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Danza di Luce. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Penfolds Club Port H.  
Quest for Light. 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, QTC Vo Rogue H., Tod Maid H., 2d Avondale JC Northern Ceilings Ltd H. Dam of-

Madam Nash. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$343,515, ATC Canterbury BMW H., Super Saver H., Rydges Parramatta H., Canterbury BMW Ambassador Darren Beadman H., Alea Actuarial H., Share Care Liverpool H., Mercure Kooindah Waters Golf & Spa Resort Mile H.


Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1319**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 58**

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Southern Cry</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2002	War Cry	War Hawk II .....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno .....	Pharamond

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 151 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOUTHERN CRY, by Kaapstad. Placed. Sister to **FULL NOISE**, half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her fifth foal.

Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Saint Kitt** (g. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$115,210, to 2016-17, ARC Carlton Events H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

The Deep South - Over Easy (Sing.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$26,165, S\$289,590, to 2016 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-3 times, Aurora Cup, Class 5 H.-3 times, Class 4 H.

**2nd dam**

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING DAZE** (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**FULL NOISE** (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Bessano** (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**GENERAL BOOTH** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

**Clay Shot** (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sands of Time** (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Coolross** (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

**Big Dreamer** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1600m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MUN LEE** (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year 1977-78. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MARMALITRE** (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1320**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 105**

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spanish Lullaby</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2004	Donna's Habit	Ashabit .....	Habitat
		Golden Donna .....	Donalbain

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Coat du Roan (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1550m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S.  
 Western (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16.  
 Q Nine Majestic (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.  
 Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-  
**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
 Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.  
**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.  
**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$210,635, to 2016-17, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., Westspeed Forms in Now H., Rentokil Initial H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.  
**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1321**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 106**

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 72 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spinalign</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2003	Bass Bidder	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Lucky Bid .....	Kazakstaan

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPINALIGN, by Align. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **GROUNDLESS THREATS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Deeligna (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Farmers Market at Te Rapa H.  
Speed of King (g. by Pentire). 3 wins to 1500m to 2015-16 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

BASS BIDDER, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHERIN** (dam of **GLENVIEW**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**GROUNDLESS THREATS** (Clay Hero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Custom Electronics 2YO H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company 2YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-  
Antarctic Dream. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$182,970, to 2015-16, BRC Makers Mark H., 2d BRC Decision Point Consulting H.  
Mi Senorita. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Managers' H., 3d STC Progressive Investment Securities H. Producer.  
Comeinspina. Winner at 1400m, CJC Cup Meeting Challenge H. Dam of-  
Spinthro. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$141,750, BRC Sky Racing 2YO H., ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 2d BRC Club Super H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.  
Bidly Bid. Unraced. Dam of-  
Biddedo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Southern Bonus Final, Riverton RC Goodwood Stud Francolin S.

**3rd dam**

LUCKY BID, by Kazakstaan. Unplaced. Half-sister to La Balsa (dam of **LA MER**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**ZEPHERIN** (Zephyr Bay). Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S.  
Blurrt. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
**BOUYZ ROUGE** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.  
Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1322**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 107**

Foaled 26th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 74 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Stage Fright</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2001	Hit	Straight Strike ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Annfrid ..... Zephyr Bay

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 88 mrs, 35 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), SP Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Barnaby, Chocante, Love Shock, Not So Lady Like, Volitation, Battlecamp, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAGE FRIGHT, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Boundless Glory** (g. by King's Chapel). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$529,471, Singapore TC Goodwill S., Austcham Cup, Initiation P, Ninetyfive Emperor H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.-twice, Spring Festival S., Panasonic Laser Multi-Function Printer S., Mexican Rose H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Benchmark 89 H., Kranji C S.

Kate's Keeper (g. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$206,930, Singapore TC Los Angeles S., Class 4 H., Humanity S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Better Than Ever S.

Silver Shadow (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed.

**2nd dam**

HIT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1800m to 2150m, VATC Holmesglen H., CJC Wyatt & Wilson Print H., Racecourse Hotel H., Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Half-sister to **Little Miss Quick**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Tee Soprano. Winner at 2000m, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup March Distance H.

Spydaman. Winner at 1300m.

Perazzi. Winner at 2150m.

**3rd dam**

ANNIFRID, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to Our Fonteyn (dam of **RED NILE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Little Miss Quick** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$100,370, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Saturday Affair. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$158,380, SAJC Become a Member H., Wolf Blass Wines H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Walking Tall. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Norfolk H., Miss Hong Kong Pageant H. Penn Station. 2 wins at 2050m, 2d SAJC Tattsbet H.

**4th dam**

**Dancing Queen**, by Hasty Cloud. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Summer Cup, BOP RC Toyota of Japan H., ARC Apprentice Special S., Waikato RC Dalesford H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Galaxy S., L. Half-sister to Placid Queen (dam of **LADY AGNES**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
In the Groove. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Lynmall Juvenile S. Producer.  
Our Fonteyn. Unplaced. Dam of-

**RED NILE** (El Qahira). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,340, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Greenpoint H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1323**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 104**

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		<b>Park Appeal</b> .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Star Charm</b>		<b>Park Appeal</b> .....	Ahonoora
2004	Sarwatch	Jetball .....	Marscay
		Riverina Charm .....	Sir Tristram

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 505 wnrs, 43 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Fix, Serena Miss, Kisses, The Soultaker, So Wotif, Belle Miraaj, If I Can I Can, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STAR CHARM**, by Cape Cross. Placed. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Darci Charmer** (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$433,257, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Kranji B S., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Chevron S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Better Than Ever S., SG50 Trophy, Lim's Zerperb S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 83 H.

Snow Charm (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**SARWATCH**, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji A S.-twice, Class 2 H., Novice S., Progressive H., Kranji C S., 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Promises. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Pertinacious. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Persuasive. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$93,060, to 2016-17, ARC Network Visuals H., Smash on the Edge TV H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 2d ARC Broderick Print H., BOP RC Quadrant Pacific H.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERINA CHARM**, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PAOLINO** (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MIRANDOLA** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.

**SARWATCH** (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

**Russian Charm** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1324**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 108**

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Starry Heights</b>		Last Lady .....	<b>Centaine</b>
2009	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage .....	Sir Tristram
		Anaheim .....	Amalgam

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

STARRY HEIGHTS, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H. Half-sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl.

Cosmic Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Champagne Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies H. Dam of-Cristal Heights. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H.

Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Our Aristotle H., Progress H.

**3rd dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**.

Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY**

**HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO

Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Triana Heights. Placed. Grandam of-

**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC**

**HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**.

Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ROYAL HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1325**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 55**

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Steal (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2002	Shark	Plush .....	Sovereign Edition
		Melodie Belle .....	Catchpole

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wnr, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STEAL**, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANGST**, Snarl (dam of **SHARP**), Tidal (dam of **PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.)). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Valante (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Ray White Commercial H., 3d Matamata RC J Swap Contractors H.  
 Pilfer (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 in Aust.  
 Stolen Love (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**SHARK**, by Plush. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, STC Canal H., 2d BOP RC Frank Renouf & Co H., 3d STC Lantern Club H. Half-sister to **HARMONY BOY**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**ANGST** (Kala Dancer). Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$386,850, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Share the Spirit H. Died at 3.  
 Agony. 3 wins to 1300m, 2d QTC Newbury H. Dam of-  
**Demanding Miss** (Commands). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$410,200, AJC Spring Carnival Package on Sale 2YO H., BRC Magnitude 2YO P, Sky Racing H., Mullins Lawyers P, 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**.  
 Snarl. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MVRC Tristalove H., The Lodge H. Dam of-  
**SHARP** (Danzero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$291,250, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Choice Homes H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**In the Vanguard** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes 2YO P, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.  
 Borderline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
**She's Miss Devine** (Show a Heart). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$223,860, to 2015-16, SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., BRC Secutor Securities 2YO P, 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, Queensland Day P, **L**.  
 Tidal. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$107,500, HK\$2,366,500, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, HKJC Kowloon Tong H.

**3rd dam**

**MELODIE BELLE**, by Catchpole. 4 wins at 2, South Australian S., Gr.3. Sister to Vonlisa (dam of **GOLDEN LANTERN, WEAR THE CROWN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**HARMONY BOY** (Sorbi). 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Allison S., L. Leura. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d VATC Sweet Neil H. Grandam of-  
**FEEL THE NOISE** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1326**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 90**

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>Stella Bella</b>		Savannah Success.....	Success Express
2007	Chatto Creek	Desert Prince.....	Green Desert
		Rivertaine.....	Centaine

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 65 rnrns, 35 wnrs, inc. SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of Art Deco, All Roads, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Rock On, Frock, Road to the Bay, Rock on Ivy, The Ark, Humdinger, Optimus, Quarry Rock, etc.**

**1st dam**

STELLA BELLA, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Go to the Beer Barrel H., Marton JC Power Farming H., 2d Manawatu RC Marley H., Let's Go to Icons H., Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 3d Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., Totally Vets H., Taranaki RC ITM Makita H. Three-quarter-sister to **Shotover River**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHATTO CREEK, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Excellent Beauty. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

Jalor. Unraced. Dam of-

So Sweet. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2015-16 in Macau, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

**3rd dam**

RIVERTAINÉ, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Canny Lass H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINÉ, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, Li Cup H., CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

**Shotover River** (Savabeel). 10 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$365,215, to 2015-16, BRC All Cool Industries H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rivertaine Coup. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$85,750, to 2015-16, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-to-1600m, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**FIRETAINÉ** (Centaine). 8 wins, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-  
**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1327 BAY OR BROWN COLT Box A 71**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : **U** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka ..... Mill Reef
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest ..... Blushing Groom
<b>Strategic I Am (AUS)</b>		Aryenne ..... Green Dancer
2006	Briar	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Prairie ..... Canny Lad

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Comin'through, Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, The Perfect Crop, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

STRATEGIC I AM, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

BRIAR, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Little House**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race.

**3rd dam**

**PRAIRIE**, by Canny Lad. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$283,048, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Chifley H., STC Chester 2YO H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Hammondville Welter H., 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, 4th VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, SAJC ETSA Power Trophy H., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Little House** (Arena). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,900, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

Plains. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d AJC Korea Racing Association Trophy Cup, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Under Milkwood. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d TTC Ken Evans Memorial P. Veldt. Raced once. Dam of- Savannah Dream. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$80,500, to 2015-16, BRC Canadian Club H., SCTC Patchwork Shiraz H., 3d BRC John Carroll Electrical H. Allgirl. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**4th dam**

BALMAHAL, by Balmerino. 5 wins at 1400m, 2100m, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., Waikato RC Robert Craig H., John Cordery H. Half-sister to **IN THE EVENT**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **PRAIRIE** (Canny Lad). 4 wins. See above. Teflon. Winner at 1800m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines Windy Peak H. With Angels. Unraced. Dam of-

**Father Nick - First Horse** (Mac.) (Christmas Tree). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 2d Macau Fez H., AJC Empire Link Quality 2YO H., Macau Guatemala H., 3d Gosford Slipper, **L**, Macau Persimmon H., 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Transfix. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 2d QTC Money Hotline Pty Ltd Hopeful 2YO H., 3d BTC Vending Solutions Freshman 2YO H., Bendigo Bank 2YO H.

**5th dam**

MINOS MAHAL, by Always There. Unraced. Half-sister to **North Atlantic**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **IN THE EVENT** (Oak Ridge). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$303,990, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1328**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 3**

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Summer Heights</b>		Miss Stark .....	His Majesty
2004	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage .....	Sir Tristram
		Anaheim .....	Amalgam

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUMMER HEIGHTS, by Stark South. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RISEING HEIGHTS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Queen of Heights (f. by Keeper). Placed at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.  
Percivall Pott (g. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISEING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Starry Heights. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.  
Cosmic Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.  
Champagne Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies H. Dam of Loyal Friends (Sing.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**.

Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-  
**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Triana Heights. Placed. Grandam of-  
**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**.

Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**ROYAL HEIGHTS** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1329**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 105**

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Surreptitious</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Vaguely Sneeky	Dahar .....	Lyphard
		Sneeky Spi.....	Decies

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnr's, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, Dolcetto, Ina Canta, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SURREPTITIOUS**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Lanciato (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H., 2d ARC Function Staff H., ATC Tab.com.au H., St Johns Park BC H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

**2nd dam**

**VAGUELY SNEEKY**, by Dahar. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Two Time Tart. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., Captain Phillip H., STC Alliance Equipment Finance H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H. Dam of Dangerous Goods. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Lady Platinum. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Sneeky Spi**, by Decies. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delgatie Queen (dam of **SAINT CECILE, METTRE EN JEU**), Pearl Harbour (dam of **POMPEII PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Frizzle. Unraced. Dam of-

**Danacourt** (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, HKJC Chevalier Cup H., Amber H., 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**.

**4th dam**

**TRICKY SPI**, by Trictrac. Unraced. Half-sister to Princess Ripa (dam of **TORN MONARCH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Delgatie Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC General Motors H. Dam of **SAINT CECILE** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**METTRE EN JEU** (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pearl Harbour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

**POMPEII PEARL** (Pompeii Court). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**. Grandam of **JOSALIE** (Magic of Money). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$155,250, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**Another Pearl** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC The Plaza Fashions H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**MINI PEARL** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$86,750, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Account of S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1330**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 59**

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Sweet Millicent</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Trinket	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs and inc. Prom Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWEET MILLICENT, by One Cool Cat. Placed. Half-sister to **La Campanella**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRINKET, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**La Campanella** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

Hypersonic. 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shantou H., Chinese Chamber Commerce Cup, Shan Pui River H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC San Francisco H.

Bazinga. 10 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,450, 34,067Rgt., S\$429,272, to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Novice H., Big Maverick H., Star River Windsor Arch Cup, Big Maverick S., Kranji C S., Sha Tin S.

Viva la Jour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice.

Attraction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Family Raceday H. Producer.

Universal Charm. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ARC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

**3rd dam**

**INDIA'S DREAM**, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Island Storm** (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., Bidvest First for Food Service H., Visit Theraces.com.au H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of-

**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1331**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 69**

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	<b>Royal Academy</b>	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Spot (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1999	Maximum Effort	Shy Rambler .....	Blushing Groom
		Maxi .....	Bourbon Prince

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

**SWEET SPOT**, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Movida (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.  
 Muscular Sprinter (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.

**2nd dam**

**MAXIMUM EFFORT**, by Shy Rambler. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Candy Time H., 3d Otago Mannequin S., L. Half-sister to **Bourbon Chief, Kamazan, Supreme Max**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Cut Through. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, 2d MRC Palfresco H.-twice, 3d MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.  
 Find an Oasis. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
 Oasis Spur. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.  
 Eyanar. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**I Command** (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,975, MRC New Gleam H., 2d WATC Easter S., L, Bunbury S., L, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., L, WATC Cyril Flower S., L, Northerly S., L.  
**I'm No Phony** (California Dane). Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Breeders' P., L. Our Girl Charlize. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$161,160, ATC Tooheys New H., HMAS Vendetta H., Liberty International Underwriters H.  
 Turn the Tide. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Carlton H., STC Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.  
 Eyezoff. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MAXI**, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MAXIMUM EFFORT** (Shy Rambler). 4 wins. See above.  
**Supreme Max** (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., L, STC Phar Lap S., L.  
**Kamazan** (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, AJC Villawood H., STC Morning Star Novice H., Avalon Graduation S., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, L.  
**Bourbon Chief** (Pass the Bottle). Winner, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L. Verbosity. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**PENTACITY** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3, QTC Princess S., L. Burning Desire. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**The Fire Inside** (Sir Percy). 3 wins, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1332****BAY COLT****Box I 19**

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Kaapstad	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Tabernacle</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Silver Chalice	St Hilarion .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
		Argent.....	Silver Dream

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 mrs, 65 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

TABERNACLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
Soul Sista (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H.

Perservere - Ahmar (Sing.) (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Perfectblessing (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1200m.

Prorogue (g. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SILVER CHALICE**, by St Hilarion. Third top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nightime Jockey. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC NB Holland Medal.

Olivia de Belle. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Staff H. Dam of-

Debelle. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$176,550, ATC Members H.

O'Hara de Belle. 2 wins at 2, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO P,

Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P, 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**.

Generous Choice. Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

Hermitage. 3 wins from 1350m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Brand X H. Dam of-

**Awesome** (Showcasing). 3 wins to 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE**, **LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SILVER CHALICE** (St Hilarion). 8 wins. See above.

**BIG DERMOTT** (War Hawk II). 13 wins from 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TINSELTOWN** (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**  
(The property of P. J. & M. E. Hales)

**Lot 1333**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 114**

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : (KF) nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Tafelberg</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Free as a Bird	Jugah.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gleamy.....	Idomeneo

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TAFELBERG, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED** (H.K.). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Zhanim (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, CJC Chris Johnson 2000 Winners H., 2d CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka Premier H., Lindauer H., 3d CJC Zonda & So Casual H., Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

Rubin Carter - New King Prawn (H.K.) (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1200m, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography 3YO H., 2d HKJC Cheung Hong H., 3d HKJC Kam Tin River H., Lei Muk Shue H., Chevalier Igor's Group H.

African Star (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

FREE AS A BIRD, by Jugah. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SOHO SQUARE**, three-quarter-sister to **Bright Gleam** (dam of **INNOVATION GIRL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED** (H.K.) (Centaine). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$52,350, HK\$9,365,800, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, MRC Fat Quaddies H., HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

GLEAMY, by Idomeneo. Winner at 2, VATC Turf Club H., 3d VRC True Course H. Half-sister to **Baracus**, Libertine Lady (dam of **TOP INNINGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOHO SQUARE** (Jugah). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,453,325, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Voodoo Gleam. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC 5 Series H. Grandam of **INNOVATION GIRL** (Rubiton). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$977,900, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Zeditave S., **L**. Dam of-

**CHLOE IN PARIS** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1000m, A\$198,925, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

**INCUMBENT** (Choisir). 2 wins at 2, A\$475,200, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. **ROYAL CHALON** (Royal Academy). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R569,361 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup, 2d Mauritius TC Noble Salute Cup, Kenilworth Sedley Barr Racing Pinnacle P.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1334**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 37**

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Tataki (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2008	Fleischer	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Victory River.....Salieri

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS, ROUBECHON, Bocese**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**FLEISCHER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Koeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

**COULIS** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**ROUBECHON** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H.

**Bocese** (Quest for Fame). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., SAJC Carbine Club H., 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of- Portuguese. Winner at 2, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Press Secretary. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Haviland. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Heart of Strength. 5 wins at 800m, 1000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Victory River**, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**REACTIVE** (Geiger Counter). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., MVRC Melbourne Food & Wine Festival H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, MRC Avon H., Infomedica Ltd H., Heath at Caulfield Racecourse H., VATC Lady Mogambo H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

**FLEISCHER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of-

**CAVALOCE** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$214,195, to 2016-17, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Camp Gallipoli H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 2d SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Koeloah. Unraced. Dam of-

**FINGALBUNT** (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H.


**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 1335**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 115**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	<b>Damascus</b>
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	British Banker	Private Account .....	<b>Damascus</b>
<b>Taupaki Flight</b>		London Lady .....	Affirmed
2001	Taupaki Girl	Star of Luskin .....	Luskin Star
		Hurricane Lucy .....	Heir Apparent II

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.**

**1st dam**

TAUPAKI FLIGHT, by British Banker. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TAUPAKI GIRL, by Star of Luskin. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Mr Multitwin - Multi-Win (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,995, HK\$456,000, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate Trentham H., HKJC Four Seas Cup H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Crooked Island H.  
 Boyle. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-3 times.  
 Pent in Time. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Panasonic I-Pro S.  
 Taupaki Star. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Elini. Winner at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

HURRICANE LUCY, by Heir Apparent II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Cork 'n Fork H., 2d WRC Daniel le Brun Vintage H., Evening Post Flair H., 3d WRC Crofton H., Masterton RC Golden Shears H., Otaki Maori RC So Dandy H. Dam of 1 foal.

**4th dam**

BOTTLE FLIGHT, by Pass the Bottle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-  
 Hurricane Lucy. 4 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

ANTHOLOGY, by Fair's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Bottle Flight. Winner. See above.  
 Poetical (Too). Winner at 1500m in Aust.  
 Sparkling Red. Placed at 2 & 3.  
 Garland. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Golden Boy - Let Us King (Mac.). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau STDM Cup, Crepello H., 2d Macau Cicero H., 3d Macau Derby, Otago RC Lucky Son P.  
 Kim Heir. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Juvenile H., Wanganui JC Standaan H., 3d Masterton RC Tararua H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H. Dam of-  
 Grand Heir. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1336**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 91**

Foaled 6th December 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>The Big Storm</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
1999	Santona	Zephyr Bay .....	Biscay
		Primcetta .....	Test Case

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravaganza (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE BIG STORM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA, Centona**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Glownight Racer (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Singapore TC Taurus H., 2d ARC Skycity H., Coca-Cola H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.  
 Pins of Darkness (g. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.  
 Miss Kate (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.  
 Biggie Smalls (g. by Pins). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ELLAKAPELLA** (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.  
**Centona** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.  
 Blue Sky King. 6 wins from 1300m to 2950m, VATC Purser H., 2d VRC Grosvenor H., MVRC Helissio H., 3d VRC Red Tempo H.  
 Abracadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-  
**World Harmony** (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins to 1300m, 375,805Rgt., to 2016 in Malaysia, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., Mitavite Cup, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.  
 Miss Daytona. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Florida** (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., Counties RC Hay H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-  
**WARRENTHEROOSTER** (Savabeel). Winner at 1350m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.  
**Eye Raced Ninety** (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRIMCETTA, by Test Case. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d ARC Waitemata H. Sister to **Quits**, half-sister to **Wind swept**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FOX BAY** (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC Ajax S., **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.21**. Sire.  
**Turanganui** (Blarney Kiss). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Mannings H., 3d Waikato RC Founders' P, **L**-twice, 4th ARC Galaxy S, **Gr.3**.

Account of **S. M. PENNINGTON, Waiuku (As Agent).**

**Lot 1337**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 60**

Foaled 13th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayouare (USA)</b>		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
<b>Theda Bara</b>		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2009	Westside Story	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Antipathy.....Sallust

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 264 mrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoy, Acqisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.**

**1st dam**

THEDA BARA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, blood-sister to **Castlebar**, three-quarter-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE, Bajour**, half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NATALIE WOOD** (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

**MALUCKYDAY** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

**Darcwood** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$174,750, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

**RICHARD BEYMER** (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to-1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

**BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Bajour** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015-16, MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2016, Singapore TC Rocket Man S.

**3rd dam**

**Antipathy**, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ST ELMO'S FIRE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

**Castlebar** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of P. K. COPPINS, Manurewa (As Agent).

**Lot 1338**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 20**

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sun Ruler (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Songline.....	Western Symphony
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>The Pearl Singa</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2003	Sanuk	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Cia.....	Sound Reason

**SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year-4 times. Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Interval - Three Crowns, SW Our Shout, etc. Sire of Sheralee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE PEARL SINGA, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Absolute Gem (g. by Royal Gem). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

SANUK, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**, Kincia (dam of **MONACHEE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

**3rd dam**

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE**

**FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Oaks Dream** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

Kincia. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**MONACHEE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H.

**Ciara** (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hopetoun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic Raceday H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

**4th dam**

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA**, **Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.



**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1339****BAY FILLY****Box 17**

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Tigris</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Adnamira	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Wyuna.....	English Harbour

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 120 mrs, 65 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIGRIS**, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM Stayers H. Half-sister to **CENTAMIRA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ADNAMIRA**, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Trainers H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford H., WRC TVNZ Mini Gold Rush H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Douro Cup, 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Balleroo (dam of **CLASS EULOGY**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**CENTAMIRA** (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC WE Smith Memorial H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-  
Black Coffee. 7 wins to 1400m to 2016 in Malaysia.

Stryker. 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Emirates Paris S., Class 4 H.  
Kigachan. 3 wins at 1250m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

**WYUNA**, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

**ADNAMIRA** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Balleroo. Unraced. Dam of-

**CLASS EULOGY** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$38,375, A\$86,600, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**, Wollombi. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of-  
**Spiker** (Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Rat Tat P, Wanganui Chronicle H.-twice.

**4th dam**

**MINGARA** (MISS), by Copenhagen II. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**, Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Provincial King** (Kingdom Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Made of Magic** (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-  
**FLASH TRICK** (Success Express). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$414,300, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku.

**Lot 1340**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : W nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	El-Mana-Mou
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Tillyfor (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	Balmoral	Star Shower .....	Star of Heaven
		Ambadress .....	Idomeneo

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 58 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubainstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, Bojangles, By Design, etc.**

**1st dam**

TILLYFOR, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAMPIANS, Craigisla**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Il Finito (g. by Over). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Tenkings Road (g. by Niello). Winner at 1400m.

Hot Wire (f. by Dangerous). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BALMORAL**, by Star Shower. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, WJ McFadden H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Co H., AJC Raasay H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d AJC W Forrester H. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSEY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GRAMPIANS** (Danehill). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$330,820, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Liverpool Leader H., Convention Centre H., Bill Hall Real Estate H., Darling Harbour Flying Welter H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, Stc.com.au H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

**Craigisla** (Canny Lad). Winner at 2, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, AJC George Price 2YO H., Grand Fils H., VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 3d VATC Acorn 2YO H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Filibeg. 4 wins to 1650m, QTC Bill McGovern H., BTC Lexus RX330 P.

The Laird. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC SA Great H., Begone H.

Tartans. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Loyal Lauren** (Sir Laurence). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$260,500, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

AMBASSADRESS, by Idomeneo. 6 wins to 1500m, STC Bradfield H. Half-sister to Miss Baego (dam of **TAIKOREA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ASPIRATIONS** (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Social Whirl. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 3d AJC Diamond Jubilee H. Dam of-

**HISSEY FIT** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1600m to 1650m, A\$165,450, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Doriemus Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**.

**Effervescence** (Palace Music). 2 wins, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

**APPEARANCE** (Commands). Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,733,430, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

Careful Lass. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**VEIN** (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1341**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 109**

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tip Top Lass</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2008	Tipper Too	Trempolino .....	Sharpen Up
		Mitsubishi Vision .....	Cure the Blues

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Echappe, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Funny Face, Inanna, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

TIP TOP LASS, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

**TIPPER TOO**, by Trempolino. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f. Dueling Grounds Belle Starr S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **TROPIC LIGHTNING**, **Daiwa Angela**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
 Leonidas. 7 wins to 1300m, 75,139,000¥, Hakodate Shiosai Tokubetsu, Kokura Suonada Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Gosen Tokubetsu.  
 C'Est Magnifique. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Sangster H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 2d ARC Celebrating More Than Sacred H.  
 The Terminator. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Coca Cola Stayers H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Principe del Sol. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Nishigo Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Sakasegawa S., 3d Fukushima Kuriko Tokubetsu.  
 Mojo. Winner at 1800m, 2d Kokura Ongagawa Tokubetsu. Dam of-  
 Bell Wood Cairn. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2016, Fukushima Yokote Tokubetsu.  
 Darby's Hope. 3 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Producer.  
 Sailing Ship. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Japan. Dam of-  
 Yuzuchan. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

**MITSUBISHI VISION**, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Heckle (dam of **ALGOL** - **DIM SUM** (H.K.)). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TROPIC LIGHTNING** (Ogygian). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Ellis Park Juvenile S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Fair Grounds Black Gold H., **L**.  
**TIPPER TOO** (Trempolino). 4 wins. See above.  
**Daiwa Angela** (Crafty Prospector). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Niigata Tsukioka Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-2**.  
 Beautiful Vision. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Phantom Fury** (Devil His Due). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**VALIANT CRY**, by Town Crier. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MITSUBISHI VISION** (Cure the Blues). 3 wins. See above.  
 Heckle. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-  
**ALGOL - DIM SUM** (H.K.) (Kyllachy). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, £20,149, HK\$12,802,250, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**-twice, 2d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1342**

**GREY COLT**

**Box H 58**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer..... Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Rose Jade..... Jade Hunter
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Tossed and Turned (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2006	Dolphinima	Dolphin Street..... Bluebird
		Animation..... Vice Regal

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TOSSED AND TURNED**, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Sun Microsystems H., 3d BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DOLPHINIMA**, by Dolphin Street. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNETO**, Grand Ovation (dam of **AMOVATIO**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Emblessed. 5 wins at 1200m, S\$261,210, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Super Racer H., Big Easy H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Rocket Man H. Choiseul. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,685, ATC at Kembla Grange H., 2d STC Liquor Coop H. Exceptional Choice. 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

**ANIMATION**, by Vice Regal. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, half-sister to Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **MAGNETO** (Scenic). 11 wins from 1400m to 2450m, A\$348,720, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**. Grand Ovation. Winner at 2, 3d VATC Tango Miss H. Dam of- **AMOVATIO** (Al Maher). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$900,385, to 2015-16, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**. Hearts of Gold. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **Good Prince** (Casino Prince). Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**EMANCIPATION**, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, **Joy's Girl**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **ROYAL PARDON** (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$429,160, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**. Sire. Principation. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Dam of- Vanilla Sky. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Grandam of- **STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,005,960, to 2015-16, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H. Dam of- **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer. La Suffragette. Unraced. Dam of- **RAILINGS** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$3,172,110, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton.**  
(The property of C.J., W.O.R., G A. & R.M. Smith)

**Lot 1343**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Totra Rules</b>		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram
2010	More Than Adequate	Generous .....	Caerleon
		My Marilyn .....	Bakharoff

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 263 mrs, 141 wns, 14 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc. SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Hardline, Raghu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc. SW SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Toocoolforschool, etc.**

**1st dam**

TOTRA RULES, by Viking Ruler. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **KRONER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MORE THAN ADEQUATE, by Generous. 2 wins at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**), half-sister to Monroe Magic (dam of **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

**3rd dam**

**My Marilyn**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Fleeting Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Prebbleton Farm H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H. Producer.

Jayeffkay - General Spirit (Mal.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC La Prairie 2YO H.

Le Gacy. 2 wins at 2, Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d Otago RC Telecom T3G H.

Hestia. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowell H., 2d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H.

Owners' Glory. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Jasmine H., 3d HKJC Hunan H.

Monroe Magic. Winner at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H. Dam of-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Parramatta Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of-

**In Limine** (Jay Peg). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R292,325, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Mr Frederick Barkhuizen Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Iridesence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

Account of **OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**  
(The property of D. J. & C. M. Mortleman)

**Lot 1344**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 72**

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : **U** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer .....	Otehi Bay
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Triona</b>		Personal Ensign .....	Private Account
2003	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 68 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2), Underthemoonlight, SP El Pescado and of Meeska Mooska, El Pistola, El Disparo, El Luchador, Naughty Knuckles, El Bandido, Elroi, El Nino, Catarina, Laddie of Oakview, Worthiswaitngold, Affogato, El Tyson, Rileys Rocket, River Colour, All Wealth, Dominio, El Toby, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRIONA, by Traditionally. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

The Key's Within (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Alitron (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m in 2015-16.

Multi (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 950m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pulitzer** (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-

**AGAMEMNON** (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Aria** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**FLORIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Caped Crusader** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, to 2015-16, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1345**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 41**

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>Troia</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Rhone Ranger	Danzero.....Danehill
		Belle Denise.....Bellotto

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 273 rns, 150 wns, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Taillevent, Taiyoshin, etc.**

**1st dam**

TROIA, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RHONE RANGER, by Danzero. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Rock My Soul. 4 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Diprose Miller H.

**3rd dam**

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Fuji Belle. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.  
**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$683,030, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2011-12. 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice.  
Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of-  
**FENWAY** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$691,600, to 2015-16, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.  
Clifton Gardens. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-  
**JOIE DE GRISE** (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R633,465, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice.  
**ARLINGTON ROAD** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.  
Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of-  
**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1346**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>True Star</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2005	True Colours	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Lavender Blue.....	Grosvenor

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TRUE STAR**, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Le Dude (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d BRC Racezone P.

**2nd dam**

**True Colours**, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC State Insurance H., Manawatu RC Liquor King H., 2d ARC TV Guide H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Air NZ Travelcentre H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
Myriad. 2 wins at 1300m, 1950m, 2d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H. Dam of-  
No Surrenda. Winner at 1000m, CJC NZ Bloodstock Spring Prelude.

**3rd dam**

**Lavender Blue**, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers' Co-op H., Avondale JC Tefal H., BATC Sister Peggy H., QTC Dalrello H., SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., L, BATC Spectacular Bid H. Blood-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO**, half-sister to **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**True Colours** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.  
Excellence Forever. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Seven Joy H.

**4th dam**

**TOP OF THE POPS**, by Bismark II. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Sister to Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**TAKE A WALK** (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., Gr.1, 2d Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, Gr.1, Greyville Natal Provincial Guineas, Gr.3, 3d Kenilworth Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1.  
**VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 2d AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Sire.  
**GANSER MACHER** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R215,215, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, Gr.2.  
**CODEWORD** (Diplomatic Agent). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Blue Ribbon S., Gr.3, Phillips H., Jovial Lad H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., L.




Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1347**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 71**

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tullumayo</b>		Epitome .....	Summing
2007	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Gold Ingot .....	Bold Venture

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. Sire of SP Waldorf, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TULLUMAYO, by Faltaat. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Rio Nugget. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. Producer.  
 Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H.  
 Zero Zero. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**GOLDEN ERA** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.  
**Golden Sound** (Kreislser). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.  
 Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-  
**BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
**ASCENDING** (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
**CARIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Camp H. Grandam of-  
**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.  
 Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-  
**ENVOY** (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.